tenable® Nessus

Vulnerbility

Report generated by Nessus™ Fri, 24 Nov 2023 12:48:17 EST

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Vulnerabilities by Host

Vulnerabilities by Host

192.168.56.102

4	9	23	7	84
CRITICAL	HIGH	MEDIUM	LOW	INFO

Scan Information

Start time:	Fri Nov 24 12:13:32 2023
End time:	Fri Nov 24 12:28:30 2023

Host Information

Netbios Name:	SATURNA
IP:	192.168.56.102
MAC Address:	08:00:27:C3:6B:1C
OS:	Linux Kernel 3.0 on Ubuntu 12.04 (precise)

Vulnerabilities

20007 - SSL Version 2 and 3 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using a protocol with known weaknesses.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using SSL 2.0 and/or SSL 3.0. These versions of SSL are affected by several cryptographic flaws, including:

- An insecure padding scheme with CBC ciphers.

- Insecure session renegotiation and resumption schemes.

An attacker can exploit these flaws to conduct man-in-the-middle attacks or to decrypt communications between the affected service and clients.

Although SSL/TLS has a secure means for choosing the highest supported version of the protocol (so that these versions will be used only if the client or server support nothing better), many web browsers implement this in an unsafe way that allows an attacker to downgrade a connection (such as in POODLE). Therefore, it is recommended that these protocols be disabled entirely.

NIST has determined that SSL 3.0 is no longer acceptable for secure communications. As of the date of enforcement found in PCI DSS v3.1, any version of SSL will not meet the PCI SSC's definition of 'strong cryptography'.

See Also

https://www.schneier.com/academic/paperfiles/paper-ssl.pdf

http://www.nessus.org/u?b06c7e95

http://www.nessus.org/u?247c4540

https://www.openssl.org/~bodo/ssl-poodle.pdf

http://www.nessus.org/u?5d15ba70

https://www.imperialviolet.org/2014/10/14/poodle.html

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc7507

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc7568

Solution

Consult the application's documentation to disable SSL 2.0 and 3.0.
Use TLS 1.2 (with approved cipher suites) or higher instead.

Risk Factor

Critical

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

9.8 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

10.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:C/I:C/A:C)

Plugin Information

Published: 2005/10/12, Modified: 2022/04/04

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```

- SSLv3 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
Explanation: TLS 1.0 and SSL 3.0 cipher suites may be used with SSLv3


  Low Strength Ciphers (<= 64-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EXP-EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA                        DH(512)       RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA                            DH            RSA      DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1
    EXP-ADH-DES-CBC-SHA                            DH(512)       None     DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
```

```
   EXP-ADH-RC4-MD5                                DH(512)       None     RC4(40)                MD5
      export
   ADH-DES-CBC-SHA                                DH            None     DES-CBC(56)
SHA1
   EXP-DES-CBC-SHA                                RSA(512)      RSA      DES-CBC(40)
SHA1      export
   EXP-RC2-CBC-MD5                                RSA(512)      RSA      RC2-CBC(40)            MD5
      export
   EXP-RC4-MD5                                    RSA(512)      RSA      RC4(40)                MD5
      export
   DES-CBC-SHA                                    RSA           RSA      DES-CBC(56)
SHA1

 Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

   Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
   ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
   EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA                           DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA                               DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA                         ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA                             ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   [...]
```

20007 - SSL Version 2 and 3 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using a protocol with known weaknesses.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using SSL 2.0 and/or SSL 3.0. These versions of SSL are affected by several cryptographic flaws, including:

- An insecure padding scheme with CBC ciphers.

- Insecure session renegotiation and resumption schemes.

An attacker can exploit these flaws to conduct man-in-the-middle attacks or to decrypt communications between the affected service and clients.

Although SSL/TLS has a secure means for choosing the highest supported version of the protocol (so that these versions will be used only if the client or server support nothing better), many web browsers implement this in an unsafe way that allows an attacker to downgrade a connection (such as in POODLE). Therefore, it is recommended that these protocols be disabled entirely.

NIST has determined that SSL 3.0 is no longer acceptable for secure communications. As of the date of enforcement found in PCI DSS v3.1, any version of SSL will not meet the PCI SSC's definition of 'strong cryptography'.

See Also

https://www.schneier.com/academic/paperfiles/paper-ssl.pdf

http://www.nessus.org/u?b06c7e95

http://www.nessus.org/u?247c4540

https://www.openssl.org/~bodo/ssl-poodle.pdf

http://www.nessus.org/u?5d15ba70

https://www.imperialviolet.org/2014/10/14/poodle.html

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc7507

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc7568

Solution

Consult the application's documentation to disable SSL 2.0 and 3.0.

Use TLS 1.2 (with approved cipher suites) or higher instead.

Risk Factor

Critical

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

9.8 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

10.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:C/I:C/A:C)

Plugin Information

Published: 2005/10/12, Modified: 2022/04/04

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```

- SSLv3 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
Explanation: TLS 1.0 and SSL 3.0 cipher suites may be used with SSLv3


  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA                           DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                                   RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA                             DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA                             DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA                        DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA                        DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA                               DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    AES128-SHA                                     RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    AES256-SHA                                     RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    CAMELLIA128-SHA                                RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    CAMELLIA256-SHA                                RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    RC4-MD5                                        RSA           RSA      RC4(128)               MD5
    RC4-SHA                                        RSA           RSA      RC4(128)
 SHA1
    SEED-SHA                                       RSA           RSA       [...]
```

20007 - SSL Version 2 and 3 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using a protocol with known weaknesses.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using SSL 2.0 and/or SSL 3.0. These versions of SSL are affected by several cryptographic flaws, including:

- An insecure padding scheme with CBC ciphers.

- Insecure session renegotiation and resumption schemes.

An attacker can exploit these flaws to conduct man-in-the-middle attacks or to decrypt communications between the affected service and clients.

Although SSL/TLS has a secure means for choosing the highest supported version of the protocol (so that these versions will be used only if the client or server support nothing better), many web browsers implement this in an unsafe way that allows an attacker to downgrade a connection (such as in POODLE). Therefore, it is recommended that these protocols be disabled entirely.

NIST has determined that SSL 3.0 is no longer acceptable for secure communications. As of the date of enforcement found in PCI DSS v3.1, any version of SSL will not meet the PCI SSC's definition of 'strong cryptography'.

See Also

https://www.schneier.com/academic/paperfiles/paper-ssl.pdf

http://www.nessus.org/u?b06c7e95

http://www.nessus.org/u?247c4540

https://www.openssl.org/~bodo/ssl-poodle.pdf

http://www.nessus.org/u?5d15ba70

https://www.imperialviolet.org/2014/10/14/poodle.html

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc7507

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc7568

Solution

Consult the application's documentation to disable SSL 2.0 and 3.0.

Use TLS 1.2 (with approved cipher suites) or higher instead.

Risk Factor

Critical

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

9.8 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:H/A:H)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

10.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:C/I:C/A:C)

Plugin Information

Published: 2005/10/12, Modified: 2022/04/04

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
- SSLv3 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
Explanation: TLS 1.0 and SSL 3.0 cipher suites may be used with SSLv3


  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA                           DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                                   RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA                             DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA                             DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA                        DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA                        DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA                               DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    AES128-SHA                                     RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    AES256-SHA                                     RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    CAMELLIA128-SHA                                RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    CAMELLIA256-SHA                                RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    RC4-MD5                                        RSA           RSA      RC4(128)               MD5
    RC4-SHA                                        RSA           RSA      RC4(128)
 SHA1
    SEED-SHA                                       RSA           RSA       [...]
```

33850 - Unix Operating System Unsupported Version Detection

Synopsis

The operating system running on the remote host is no longer supported.

Description

According to its self-reported version number, the Unix operating system running on the remote host is no longer supported.

Lack of support implies that no new security patches for the product will be released by the vendor. As a result, it is likely to contain security vulnerabilities.

Solution

Upgrade to a version of the Unix operating system that is currently supported.

Risk Factor

Critical

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

10.0 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:C/C:H/I:H/A:H)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

10.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:C/I:C/A:C)

References

XREF	IAVA:0001-A-0502
XREF	IAVA:0001-A-0648

Plugin Information

Published: 2008/08/08, Modified: 2023/10/18

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
Ubuntu 12.04 support ended on 2017-04-30.
Upgrade to Ubuntu 23.04 / LTS 22.04 / LTS 20.04 .

For more information, see : https://wiki.ubuntu.com/Releases
```

73412 - OpenSSL Heartbeat Information Disclosure (Heartbleed)

Synopsis

The remote service is affected by an information disclosure vulnerability.

Description

Based on its response to a TLS request with a specially crafted heartbeat message (RFC 6520), the remote service appears to be affected by an out-of-bounds read flaw.

This flaw could allow a remote attacker to read the contents of up to 64KB of server memory, potentially exposing passwords, private keys, and other sensitive data.

See Also

http://heartbleed.com/

http://eprint.iacr.org/2014/140

http://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html#2014-0160

https://www.openssl.org/news/secadv/20140407.txt

Solution

Upgrade to OpenSSL 1.0.1g or later.

Alternatively, recompile OpenSSL with the '-DOPENSSL_NO_HEARTBEATS'
flag to disable the vulnerable functionality.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

7.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

7.0 (CVSS:3.0/E:F/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

4.1 (CVSS2#E:F/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	66690
CVE	CVE-2014-0160
XREF	CERT:720951
XREF	EDB-ID:32745
XREF	EDB-ID:32764
XREF	EDB-ID:32791
XREF	EDB-ID:32998
XREF	CISA-KNOWN-EXPLOITED:2022/05/25

Exploitable With

Core Impact (true) Metasploit (true)

Plugin Information

Published: 2014/04/08, Modified: 2023/04/25

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Nessus was able to read the following memory from the remote service:

0x0000:  79 57 4E 00 02 48 00 1D 00 1C FE FF FF E0 FE FE    yWN..H..........
0x0010:  FF E1 00 A2 00 A3 C0 80 C0 81 C0 A6 00 AA C0 A7    ................
0x0020:  00 AB C0 96 C0 90 C0 97 C0 91 CC AD C0 9E C0 A2    ................
0x0030:  00 9E C0 9F C0 A3 00 9F C0 7C C0 7D CC AA 00 A4    .........|.}....
0x0040:  00 A5 C0 82 C0 83 00 A0 00 A1 C0 7E C0 7F 00 A6    ...........~....
0x0050:  00 A7 C0 84 C0 85 C0 AC C0 AE C0 2B C0 AD C0 AF    ...........+....
0x0060:  C0 2C C0 72 C0 86 C0 73 C0 87 CC A9 C0 9A C0 9B    .,.r...s........
0x0070:  CC AC C0 2F C0 30 C0 76 C0 8A C0 77 C0 8B CC A8    .../.0.v...w....
0x0080:  C0 2D C0 2E C0 74 C0 88 C0 75 C0 89 C0 31 C0 32    .-...t...u...1.2
0x0090:  C0 78 C0 8C C0 79 C0 8D C0 AA C0 AB C0 A4 C0 A8    .x...y..........
0x00A0:  00 A8 C0 A5 C0 A9 00 A9 C0 94 C0 8E C0 95 C0 8F    ................
0x00B0:  CC AB 00 AC 00 AD C0 98 C0 92 C0 99 C0 93 CC AE    ................
0x00C0:  C0 9C C0 A0 00 9C C0 9D C0 A1 00 9D C0 7A C0 7B    .............z.{
0x00D0:  13 05 13 04 13 01 13 02 13 03 00 63 00 65 00 11    ...........c.e..
0x00E0:  00 13 00 32 00 38 00 44 00 87 00 12 00 66 00 99    ...2.8.D.....f..
0x00F0:  00 8F 00 90 00 91 00 8E 00 14 00 16 00 33 00 39    .............3.9
0x0100:  00 45 00 88 00 15 00 9A 00 0B 00 0D 00 30 00 36    .E...........0.6
0x0110:  00 42 00 85 00 0C 00 97 00 0E 00 10 00 31 00 37    .B...........1.7
0x0120:  00 43 00 86 00 0F 00 98 00 19 00 17 00 1B 00 34    .C.............4
0x0130:  00 3A 00 46 00 89 00 1A 00 18 00 9B C0 08 C0 09    .:.F............
0x0140:  C0 0A C0 06 C0 07 C0 12 C0 13 C0 14 C0 10 C0 11    ................
0x0150:  C0 03 C0 04 C0 05 C0 01 C0 02 C0 0D C0 0E C0 0F    ................
0x0160:  C0 0B C0 0C C0 15 C0 17 C0 18 C0 19 C0 16 00 29    ...............)
0x0170:  00 26 00 2A 00 27 00 2B 00 28 00 23 00 1F 00 22    .&.*.'.+.(.#..."
0x0180:  00 1E 00 25 00 21 00 24 00 20 00 00 00 8B 00 8C    ...%.!.$. ......
0x0190:  00 8D 00 8A 00 62 00 61 00 60 00 64 00 08 00 [...]
```

73412 - OpenSSL Heartbeat Information Disclosure (Heartbleed)

Synopsis

The remote service is affected by an information disclosure vulnerability.

Description

Based on its response to a TLS request with a specially crafted heartbeat message (RFC 6520), the remote service appears to be affected by an out-of-bounds read flaw.

This flaw could allow a remote attacker to read the contents of up to 64KB of server memory, potentially exposing passwords, private keys, and other sensitive data.

See Also

http://heartbleed.com/

http://eprint.iacr.org/2014/140

http://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html#2014-0160

https://www.openssl.org/news/secadv/20140407.txt

Solution

Upgrade to OpenSSL 1.0.1g or later.

Alternatively, recompile OpenSSL with the '-DOPENSSL_NO_HEARTBEATS'
flag to disable the vulnerable functionality.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

7.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

7.0 (CVSS:3.0/E:F/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

4.1 (CVSS2#E:F/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	66690
CVE	CVE-2014-0160
XREF	CERT:720951
XREF	EDB-ID:32745
XREF	EDB-ID:32764
XREF	EDB-ID:32791
XREF	EDB-ID:32998
XREF	CISA-KNOWN-EXPLOITED:2022/05/25

Exploitable With

Core Impact (true) Metasploit (true)

Plugin Information

Published: 2014/04/08, Modified: 2023/04/25

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
Nessus was able to read the following memory from the remote service:

0x0000:  68 50 64 00 02 48 00 1D 00 1C FE FF FF E0 FE FE    hPd..H..........
0x0010:  FF E1 00 A2 00 A3 C0 80 C0 81 C0 A6 00 AA C0 A7    ................
0x0020:  00 AB C0 96 C0 90 C0 97 C0 91 CC AD C0 9E C0 A2    ................
0x0030:  00 9E C0 9F C0 A3 00 9F C0 7C C0 7D CC AA 00 A4    .........|.}....
0x0040:  00 A5 C0 82 C0 83 00 A0 00 A1 C0 7E C0 7F 00 A6    ...........~....
0x0050:  00 A7 C0 84 C0 85 C0 AC C0 AE C0 2B C0 AD C0 AF    ...........+....
0x0060:  C0 2C C0 72 C0 86 C0 73 C0 87 CC A9 C0 9A C0 9B    .,.r...s........
0x0070:  CC AC C0 2F C0 30 C0 76 C0 8A C0 77 C0 8B CC A8    .../.0.v...w....
0x0080:  C0 2D C0 2E C0 74 C0 88 C0 75 C0 89 C0 31 C0 32    .-...t...u...1.2
0x0090:  C0 78 C0 8C C0 79 C0 8D C0 AA C0 AB C0 A4 C0 A8    .x...y..........
0x00A0:  00 A8 C0 A5 C0 A9 00 A9 C0 94 C0 8E C0 95 C0 8F    ................
0x00B0:  CC AB 00 AC 00 AD C0 98 C0 92 C0 99 C0 93 CC AE    ................
0x00C0:  C0 9C C0 A0 00 9C C0 9D C0 A1 00 9D C0 7A C0 7B    .............z.{
0x00D0:  13 05 13 04 13 01 13 02 13 03 00 63 00 65 00 11    ...........c.e..
0x00E0:  00 13 00 32 00 38 00 44 00 87 00 12 00 66 00 99    ...2.8.D.....f..
0x00F0:  00 8F 00 90 00 91 00 8E 00 14 00 16 00 33 00 39    .............3.9
0x0100:  00 45 00 88 00 15 00 9A 00 0B 00 0D 00 30 00 36    .E...........0.6
0x0110:  00 42 00 85 00 0C 00 97 00 0E 00 10 00 31 00 37    .B...........1.7
0x0120:  00 43 00 86 00 0F 00 98 00 19 00 17 00 1B 00 34    .C.............4
0x0130:  00 3A 00 46 00 89 00 1A 00 18 00 9B C0 08 C0 09    .:.F............
0x0140:  C0 0A C0 06 C0 07 C0 12 C0 13 C0 14 C0 10 C0 11    ................
0x0150:  C0 03 C0 04 C0 05 C0 01 C0 02 C0 0D C0 0E C0 0F    ................
0x0160:  C0 0B C0 0C C0 15 C0 17 C0 18 C0 19 C0 16 00 29    ...............)
0x0170:  00 26 00 2A 00 27 00 2B 00 28 00 23 00 1F 00 22    .&.*.'.+.(.#..."
0x0180:  00 1E 00 25 00 21 00 24 00 20 00 00 00 8B 00 8C    ...%.!.$. ......
0x0190:  00 8D 00 8A 00 62 00 61 00 60 00 64 00 08 00 [...]
```

73412 - OpenSSL Heartbeat Information Disclosure (Heartbleed)

Synopsis

The remote service is affected by an information disclosure vulnerability.

Description

Based on its response to a TLS request with a specially crafted heartbeat message (RFC 6520), the remote service appears to be affected by an out-of-bounds read flaw.

This flaw could allow a remote attacker to read the contents of up to 64KB of server memory, potentially exposing passwords, private keys, and other sensitive data.

See Also

http://heartbleed.com/

http://eprint.iacr.org/2014/140

http://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html#2014-0160

https://www.openssl.org/news/secadv/20140407.txt

Solution

Upgrade to OpenSSL 1.0.1g or later.

Alternatively, recompile OpenSSL with the '-DOPENSSL_NO_HEARTBEATS'
flag to disable the vulnerable functionality.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

7.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

7.0 (CVSS:3.0/E:F/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

4.1 (CVSS2#E:F/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	66690
CVE	CVE-2014-0160
XREF	CERT:720951
XREF	EDB-ID:32745
XREF	EDB-ID:32764
XREF	EDB-ID:32791
XREF	EDB-ID:32998
XREF	CISA-KNOWN-EXPLOITED:2022/05/25

Exploitable With

Core Impact (true) Metasploit (true)

Plugin Information

Published: 2014/04/08, Modified: 2023/04/25

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
Nessus was able to read the following memory from the remote service:

0x0000:  57 57 58 00 02 48 00 1D 00 1C FE FF FF E0 FE FE    WWX..H..........
0x0010:  FF E1 00 A2 00 A3 C0 80 C0 81 C0 A6 00 AA C0 A7    ................
0x0020:  00 AB C0 96 C0 90 C0 97 C0 91 CC AD C0 9E C0 A2    ................
0x0030:  00 9E C0 9F C0 A3 00 9F C0 7C C0 7D CC AA 00 A4    .........|.}....
0x0040:  00 A5 C0 82 C0 83 00 A0 00 A1 C0 7E C0 7F 00 A6    ...........~....
0x0050:  00 A7 C0 84 C0 85 C0 AC C0 AE C0 2B C0 AD C0 AF    ...........+....
0x0060:  C0 2C C0 72 C0 86 C0 73 C0 87 CC A9 C0 9A C0 9B    .,.r...s........
0x0070:  CC AC C0 2F C0 30 C0 76 C0 8A C0 77 C0 8B CC A8    .../.0.v...w....
0x0080:  C0 2D C0 2E C0 74 C0 88 C0 75 C0 89 C0 31 C0 32    .-...t...u...1.2
0x0090:  C0 78 C0 8C C0 79 C0 8D C0 AA C0 AB C0 A4 C0 A8    .x...y..........
0x00A0:  00 A8 C0 A5 C0 A9 00 A9 C0 94 C0 8E C0 95 C0 8F    ................
0x00B0:  CC AB 00 AC 00 AD C0 98 C0 92 C0 99 C0 93 CC AE    ................
0x00C0:  C0 9C C0 A0 00 9C C0 9D C0 A1 00 9D C0 7A C0 7B    .............z.{
0x00D0:  13 05 13 04 13 01 13 02 13 03 00 63 00 65 00 11    ...........c.e..
0x00E0:  00 13 00 32 00 38 00 44 00 87 00 12 00 66 00 99    ...2.8.D.....f..
0x00F0:  00 8F 00 90 00 91 00 8E 00 14 00 16 00 33 00 39    .............3.9
0x0100:  00 45 00 88 00 15 00 9A 00 0B 00 0D 00 30 00 36    .E...........0.6
0x0110:  00 42 00 85 00 0C 00 97 00 0E 00 10 00 31 00 37    .B...........1.7
0x0120:  00 43 00 86 00 0F 00 98 00 19 00 17 00 1B 00 34    .C.............4
0x0130:  00 3A 00 46 00 89 00 1A 00 18 00 9B C0 08 C0 09    .:.F............
0x0140:  C0 0A C0 06 C0 07 C0 12 C0 13 C0 14 C0 10 C0 11    ................
0x0150:  C0 03 C0 04 C0 05 C0 01 C0 02 C0 0D C0 0E C0 0F    ................
0x0160:  C0 0B C0 0C C0 15 C0 17 C0 18 C0 19 C0 16 00 29    ...............)
0x0170:  00 26 00 2A 00 27 00 2B 00 28 00 23 00 1F 00 22    .&.*.'.+.(.#..."
0x0180:  00 1E 00 25 00 21 00 24 00 20 00 00 00 8B 00 8C    ...%.!.$. ......
0x0190:  00 8D 00 8A 00 62 00 61 00 60 00 64 00 08 00 [...]
```

35291 - SSL Certificate Signed Using Weak Hashing Algorithm

Synopsis

An SSL certificate in the certificate chain has been signed using a weak hash algorithm.

Description

The remote service uses an SSL certificate chain that has been signed using a cryptographically weak hashing algorithm (e.g. MD2, MD4, MD5, or SHA1). These signature algorithms are known to be vulnerable to collision attacks. An attacker can exploit this to generate another certificate with the same digital signature, allowing an attacker to masquerade as the affected service.

Note that this plugin reports all SSL certificate chains signed with SHA-1 that expire after January 1, 2017 as vulnerable. This is in accordance with Google's gradual sunsetting of the SHA-1 cryptographic hash algorithm.

Note that certificates in the chain that are contained in the Nessus CA database (known_CA.inc) have been ignored.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3279

http://www.nessus.org/u?9bb87bf2

http://www.nessus.org/u?e120eea1

http://www.nessus.org/u?5d894816

http://www.nessus.org/u?51db68aa

http://www.nessus.org/u?9dc7bfba

Solution

Contact the Certificate Authority to have the SSL certificate reissued.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

7.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:H/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

6.7 (CVSS:3.0/E:P/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:N/I:P/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.9 (CVSS2#E:POC/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	11849
BID	33065
CVE	CVE-2004-2761
XREF	CERT:836068
XREF	CWE:310

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/01/05, Modified: 2022/01/14

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
The following certificates were part of the certificate chain sent by
the remote host, but contain hashes that are considered to be weak.

Subject             : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
Signature Algorithm : SHA-1 With RSA Encryption
Valid From          : Sep 23 21:48:17 2017 GMT
Valid To            : Sep 23 21:48:17 2027 GMT
Raw PEM certificate :
-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
MIIDkTCCAnmgAwIBAgIJANhZrUdPGjHDMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMF8xHDAaBgNVBAoME0RvdmVjb3QgbWFpbCBzZXJ2ZXIxEDAOBgNVBAsMB3NhdH
xeuLNnoAz/Fc81qVvdPwGHAsNJsaxaxsdXinSkaM2DgsdSpEavY2BjkTzKhVKu3LGE/b0U1RWpvTWdwwly4oyhhE1kkabJFnP
+OA1MXLY6KeqIi/IvWyO58Bzq0KiPq70p+qD16YLdesIe0NHxebTP2Pv4CLitcfbDGhT6mvbx80unbLJOEb/
SAAo5AC5J9ZLm5TnGkpiBA5njtcddKWMM5xTM6zgCSwKJtKu06PUKbCda3Fio2X/
nf53gOW63IRqKRMttPVZTXhG/9mPXKzCMJwjsdUk8pNyCMCAwEAAaNQME4wHQYDVR0OBBYEFEZX2rfBeD7Rz4//
Toq1DniWoBngMB8GA1UdIwQYMBaAFEZX2rfBeD7Rz4//
Toq1DniWoBngMAwGA1UdEwQFMAMBAf8wDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEFBQADggEBACreGdHonSFc0JQrRYqLLQDIWigCakZsrgBM1SPTg6U1njCC0Y2vM0GOW2
m8ZKGFKWx/+4AWaTt/
R8VX7gfVkOLMWYGGzUAVYBJa0lkzcibkEuYbFVOHwXpDkzPWNAvQDtqged52MSW/0ISpLZRfHb6C4L4ICfEOz50D6ryzoMciCPMoqSeFZvsp
+GezOqFt
+T4c1jJTRp8Wxef2y3Mm9eriI0qpNwXy05WRLFXchhyuPtU46qyukKtmjQ0zplBZ6PXrzRbIJRgR1+UpDFAzi7s6yh4BoxS
+49XyjxE9yVMLkhOITEZ3PieZGxgXvtECYIIUTsz480S3ccIfA=
-----END CERTIFICATE-----
```

35291 - SSL Certificate Signed Using Weak Hashing Algorithm

Synopsis

An SSL certificate in the certificate chain has been signed using a weak hash algorithm.

Description

The remote service uses an SSL certificate chain that has been signed using a cryptographically weak hashing algorithm (e.g. MD2, MD4, MD5, or SHA1). These signature algorithms are known to be vulnerable to collision attacks. An attacker can exploit this to generate another certificate with the same digital signature, allowing an attacker to masquerade as the affected service.

Note that this plugin reports all SSL certificate chains signed with SHA-1 that expire after January 1, 2017 as vulnerable. This is in accordance with Google's gradual sunsetting of the SHA-1 cryptographic hash algorithm.

Note that certificates in the chain that are contained in the Nessus CA database (known_CA.inc) have been ignored.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3279

http://www.nessus.org/u?9bb87bf2

http://www.nessus.org/u?e120eea1

http://www.nessus.org/u?5d894816

http://www.nessus.org/u?51db68aa

http://www.nessus.org/u?9dc7bfba

Solution

Contact the Certificate Authority to have the SSL certificate reissued.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

7.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:H/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

6.7 (CVSS:3.0/E:P/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:N/I:P/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.9 (CVSS2#E:POC/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	11849
BID	33065
CVE	CVE-2004-2761
XREF	CERT:836068
XREF	CWE:310

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/01/05, Modified: 2022/01/14

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```

The following certificates were part of the certificate chain sent by
the remote host, but contain hashes that are considered to be weak.

Subject             : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
Signature Algorithm : SHA-1 With RSA Encryption
Valid From          : Sep 23 21:48:17 2017 GMT
Valid To            : Sep 23 21:48:17 2027 GMT
Raw PEM certificate :
-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
MIIDkTCCAnmgAwIBAgIJANhZrUdPGjHDMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMF8xHDAaBgNVBAoME0RvdmVjb3QgbWFpbCBzZXJ2ZXIxEDAOBgNVBAsMB3NhdH
xeuLNnoAz/Fc81qVvdPwGHAsNJsaxaxsdXinSkaM2DgsdSpEavY2BjkTzKhVKu3LGE/b0U1RWpvTWdwwly4oyhhE1kkabJFnP
+OA1MXLY6KeqIi/IvWyO58Bzq0KiPq70p+qD16YLdesIe0NHxebTP2Pv4CLitcfbDGhT6mvbx80unbLJOEb/
SAAo5AC5J9ZLm5TnGkpiBA5njtcddKWMM5xTM6zgCSwKJtKu06PUKbCda3Fio2X/
nf53gOW63IRqKRMttPVZTXhG/9mPXKzCMJwjsdUk8pNyCMCAwEAAaNQME4wHQYDVR0OBBYEFEZX2rfBeD7Rz4//
Toq1DniWoBngMB8GA1UdIwQYMBaAFEZX2rfBeD7Rz4//
Toq1DniWoBngMAwGA1UdEwQFMAMBAf8wDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEFBQADggEBACreGdHonSFc0JQrRYqLLQDIWigCakZsrgBM1SPTg6U1njCC0Y2vM0GOW2
m8ZKGFKWx/+4AWaTt/
R8VX7gfVkOLMWYGGzUAVYBJa0lkzcibkEuYbFVOHwXpDkzPWNAvQDtqged52MSW/0ISpLZRfHb6C4L4ICfEOz50D6ryzoMciCPMoqSeFZvsp
+GezOqFt
+T4c1jJTRp8Wxef2y3Mm9eriI0qpNwXy05WRLFXchhyuPtU46qyukKtmjQ0zplBZ6PXrzRbIJRgR1+UpDFAzi7s6yh4BoxS
+49XyjxE9yVMLkhOITEZ3PieZGxgXvtECYIIUTsz480S3ccIfA=
-----END CERTIFICATE-----
```

35291 - SSL Certificate Signed Using Weak Hashing Algorithm

Synopsis

An SSL certificate in the certificate chain has been signed using a weak hash algorithm.

Description

The remote service uses an SSL certificate chain that has been signed using a cryptographically weak hashing algorithm (e.g. MD2, MD4, MD5, or SHA1). These signature algorithms are known to be vulnerable to collision attacks. An attacker can exploit this to generate another certificate with the same digital signature, allowing an attacker to masquerade as the affected service.

Note that this plugin reports all SSL certificate chains signed with SHA-1 that expire after January 1, 2017 as vulnerable. This is in accordance with Google's gradual sunsetting of the SHA-1 cryptographic hash algorithm.

Note that certificates in the chain that are contained in the Nessus CA database (known_CA.inc) have been ignored.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3279

http://www.nessus.org/u?9bb87bf2

http://www.nessus.org/u?e120eea1

http://www.nessus.org/u?5d894816

http://www.nessus.org/u?51db68aa

http://www.nessus.org/u?9dc7bfba

Solution

Contact the Certificate Authority to have the SSL certificate reissued.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

7.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:H/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

6.7 (CVSS:3.0/E:P/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:N/I:P/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.9 (CVSS2#E:POC/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	11849
BID	33065
CVE	CVE-2004-2761
XREF	CERT:836068
XREF	CWE:310

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/01/05, Modified: 2022/01/14

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
The following certificates were part of the certificate chain sent by
the remote host, but contain hashes that are considered to be weak.

Subject             : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
Signature Algorithm : SHA-1 With RSA Encryption
Valid From          : Sep 23 21:48:17 2017 GMT
Valid To            : Sep 23 21:48:17 2027 GMT
Raw PEM certificate :
-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
MIIDkTCCAnmgAwIBAgIJANhZrUdPGjHDMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMF8xHDAaBgNVBAoME0RvdmVjb3QgbWFpbCBzZXJ2ZXIxEDAOBgNVBAsMB3NhdH
xeuLNnoAz/Fc81qVvdPwGHAsNJsaxaxsdXinSkaM2DgsdSpEavY2BjkTzKhVKu3LGE/b0U1RWpvTWdwwly4oyhhE1kkabJFnP
+OA1MXLY6KeqIi/IvWyO58Bzq0KiPq70p+qD16YLdesIe0NHxebTP2Pv4CLitcfbDGhT6mvbx80unbLJOEb/
SAAo5AC5J9ZLm5TnGkpiBA5njtcddKWMM5xTM6zgCSwKJtKu06PUKbCda3Fio2X/
nf53gOW63IRqKRMttPVZTXhG/9mPXKzCMJwjsdUk8pNyCMCAwEAAaNQME4wHQYDVR0OBBYEFEZX2rfBeD7Rz4//
Toq1DniWoBngMB8GA1UdIwQYMBaAFEZX2rfBeD7Rz4//
Toq1DniWoBngMAwGA1UdEwQFMAMBAf8wDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEFBQADggEBACreGdHonSFc0JQrRYqLLQDIWigCakZsrgBM1SPTg6U1njCC0Y2vM0GOW2
m8ZKGFKWx/+4AWaTt/
R8VX7gfVkOLMWYGGzUAVYBJa0lkzcibkEuYbFVOHwXpDkzPWNAvQDtqged52MSW/0ISpLZRfHb6C4L4ICfEOz50D6ryzoMciCPMoqSeFZvsp
+GezOqFt
+T4c1jJTRp8Wxef2y3Mm9eriI0qpNwXy05WRLFXchhyuPtU46qyukKtmjQ0zplBZ6PXrzRbIJRgR1+UpDFAzi7s6yh4BoxS
+49XyjxE9yVMLkhOITEZ3PieZGxgXvtECYIIUTsz480S3ccIfA=
-----END CERTIFICATE-----
```

42873 - SSL Medium Strength Cipher Suites Supported (SWEET32)

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of medium strength SSL ciphers.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that offer medium strength encryption. Nessus regards medium strength as any encryption that uses key lengths at least 64 bits and less than 112 bits, or else that uses the 3DES encryption suite.

Note that it is considerably easier to circumvent medium strength encryption if the attacker is on the same physical network.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/blog/blog/2016/08/24/sweet32/

https://sweet32.info

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application if possible to avoid use of medium strength ciphers.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

7.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

References

CVE	CVE-2016-2183

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/11/23, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA              0x00, 0x1B       DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA        0xC0, 0x12       ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA            0xC0, 0x17       ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

42873 - SSL Medium Strength Cipher Suites Supported (SWEET32)

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of medium strength SSL ciphers.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that offer medium strength encryption. Nessus regards medium strength as any encryption that uses key lengths at least 64 bits and less than 112 bits, or else that uses the 3DES encryption suite.

Note that it is considerably easier to circumvent medium strength encryption if the attacker is on the same physical network.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/blog/blog/2016/08/24/sweet32/

https://sweet32.info

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application if possible to avoid use of medium strength ciphers.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

7.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

References

CVE	CVE-2016-2183

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/11/23, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

42873 - SSL Medium Strength Cipher Suites Supported (SWEET32)

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of medium strength SSL ciphers.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that offer medium strength encryption. Nessus regards medium strength as any encryption that uses key lengths at least 64 bits and less than 112 bits, or else that uses the 3DES encryption suite.

Note that it is considerably easier to circumvent medium strength encryption if the attacker is on the same physical network.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/blog/blog/2016/08/24/sweet32/

https://sweet32.info

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application if possible to avoid use of medium strength ciphers.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

7.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

References

CVE	CVE-2016-2183

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/11/23, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

77200 - OpenSSL 'ChangeCipherSpec' MiTM Vulnerability

Synopsis

The remote host is affected by a vulnerability that could allow sensitive data to be decrypted.

Description

The OpenSSL service on the remote host is vulnerable to a man-in-the-middle (MiTM) attack, based on its acceptance of a specially crafted handshake.

This flaw could allow a MiTM attacker to decrypt or forge SSL messages by telling the service to begin encrypted communications before key material has been exchanged, which causes predictable keys to be used to secure future traffic.

Note that Nessus has only tested for an SSL/TLS MiTM vulnerability (CVE-2014-0224). However, Nessus has inferred that the OpenSSL service on the remote host is also affected by six additional vulnerabilities that were disclosed in OpenSSL's June 5th, 2014 security advisory :

- An error exists in the 'ssl3_read_bytes' function that permits data to be injected into other sessions or allows denial of service attacks. Note that this issue is exploitable only if SSL_MODE_RELEASE_BUFFERS is enabled. (CVE-2010-5298)

- An error exists related to the implementation of the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA) that allows nonce disclosure via the 'FLUSH+RELOAD' cache side-channel attack. (CVE-2014-0076)

- A buffer overflow error exists related to invalid DTLS fragment handling that permits the execution of arbitrary code or allows denial of service attacks.

Note that this issue only affects OpenSSL when used as a DTLS client or server. (CVE-2014-0195)

- An error exists in the 'do_ssl3_write' function that permits a NULL pointer to be dereferenced, which could allow denial of service attacks. Note that this issue is exploitable only if SSL_MODE_RELEASE_BUFFERS is enabled. (CVE-2014-0198)

- An error exists related to DTLS handshake handling that could allow denial of service attacks. Note that this issue only affects OpenSSL when used as a DTLS client.

(CVE-2014-0221)

- An error exists in the 'dtls1_get_message_fragment'

function related to anonymous ECDH cipher suites. This could allow denial of service attacks. Note that this issue only affects OpenSSL TLS clients. (CVE-2014-3470)

OpenSSL did not release individual patches for these vulnerabilities, instead they were all patched under a single version release. Note that the service will remain vulnerable after patching until the service or host is restarted.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?d5709faa

https://www.imperialviolet.org/2014/06/05/earlyccs.html

https://www.openssl.org/news/secadv/20140605.txt

Solution

OpenSSL 0.9.8 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 0.9.8za. OpenSSL 1.0.0 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 1.0.0m. OpenSSL 1.0.1 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 1.0.1h.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.6 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:L)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

5.2 (CVSS:3.0/E:F/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.8 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:P)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

5.6 (CVSS2#E:F/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	66363
BID	66801
BID	67193
BID	67898
BID	67899
BID	67900
BID	67901
CVE	CVE-2010-5298
CVE	CVE-2014-0076
CVE	CVE-2014-0195
CVE	CVE-2014-0198
CVE	CVE-2014-0221
CVE	CVE-2014-0224
CVE	CVE-2014-3470
XREF	CERT:978508

Exploitable With

Core Impact (true)

Plugin Information

Published: 2014/08/14, Modified: 2021/03/11

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
The remote service on port 25 accepted an early ChangeCipherSpec message, which caused
the MAC and encryption keys to be derived entirely from public information. The entire SSL
handshake was completed, with the server accepting and producing messages encrypted and
authenticated using these weak keys.
```

77200 - OpenSSL 'ChangeCipherSpec' MiTM Vulnerability

Synopsis

The remote host is affected by a vulnerability that could allow sensitive data to be decrypted.

Description

The OpenSSL service on the remote host is vulnerable to a man-in-the-middle (MiTM) attack, based on its acceptance of a specially crafted handshake.

This flaw could allow a MiTM attacker to decrypt or forge SSL messages by telling the service to begin encrypted communications before key material has been exchanged, which causes predictable keys to be used to secure future traffic.

Note that Nessus has only tested for an SSL/TLS MiTM vulnerability (CVE-2014-0224). However, Nessus has inferred that the OpenSSL service on the remote host is also affected by six additional vulnerabilities that were disclosed in OpenSSL's June 5th, 2014 security advisory :

- An error exists in the 'ssl3_read_bytes' function that permits data to be injected into other sessions or allows denial of service attacks. Note that this issue is exploitable only if SSL_MODE_RELEASE_BUFFERS is enabled. (CVE-2010-5298)

- An error exists related to the implementation of the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA) that allows nonce disclosure via the 'FLUSH+RELOAD' cache side-channel attack. (CVE-2014-0076)

- A buffer overflow error exists related to invalid DTLS fragment handling that permits the execution of arbitrary code or allows denial of service attacks.

Note that this issue only affects OpenSSL when used as a DTLS client or server. (CVE-2014-0195)

- An error exists in the 'do_ssl3_write' function that permits a NULL pointer to be dereferenced, which could allow denial of service attacks. Note that this issue is exploitable only if SSL_MODE_RELEASE_BUFFERS is enabled. (CVE-2014-0198)

- An error exists related to DTLS handshake handling that could allow denial of service attacks. Note that this issue only affects OpenSSL when used as a DTLS client.

(CVE-2014-0221)

- An error exists in the 'dtls1_get_message_fragment'

function related to anonymous ECDH cipher suites. This could allow denial of service attacks. Note that this issue only affects OpenSSL TLS clients. (CVE-2014-3470)

OpenSSL did not release individual patches for these vulnerabilities, instead they were all patched under a single version release. Note that the service will remain vulnerable after patching until the service or host is restarted.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?d5709faa

https://www.imperialviolet.org/2014/06/05/earlyccs.html

https://www.openssl.org/news/secadv/20140605.txt

Solution

OpenSSL 0.9.8 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 0.9.8za. OpenSSL 1.0.0 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 1.0.0m. OpenSSL 1.0.1 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 1.0.1h.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.6 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:L)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

5.2 (CVSS:3.0/E:F/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.8 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:P)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

5.6 (CVSS2#E:F/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	66363
BID	66801
BID	67193
BID	67898
BID	67899
BID	67900
BID	67901
CVE	CVE-2010-5298
CVE	CVE-2014-0076
CVE	CVE-2014-0195
CVE	CVE-2014-0198
CVE	CVE-2014-0221
CVE	CVE-2014-0224
CVE	CVE-2014-3470
XREF	CERT:978508

Exploitable With

Core Impact (true)

Plugin Information

Published: 2014/08/14, Modified: 2021/03/11

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
The remote service on port 993 accepted an early ChangeCipherSpec message, which caused
the MAC and encryption keys to be derived entirely from public information. The entire SSL
handshake was completed, with the server accepting and producing messages encrypted and
authenticated using these weak keys.
```

77200 - OpenSSL 'ChangeCipherSpec' MiTM Vulnerability

Synopsis

The remote host is affected by a vulnerability that could allow sensitive data to be decrypted.

Description

The OpenSSL service on the remote host is vulnerable to a man-in-the-middle (MiTM) attack, based on its acceptance of a specially crafted handshake.

This flaw could allow a MiTM attacker to decrypt or forge SSL messages by telling the service to begin encrypted communications before key material has been exchanged, which causes predictable keys to be used to secure future traffic.

Note that Nessus has only tested for an SSL/TLS MiTM vulnerability (CVE-2014-0224). However, Nessus has inferred that the OpenSSL service on the remote host is also affected by six additional vulnerabilities that were disclosed in OpenSSL's June 5th, 2014 security advisory :

- An error exists in the 'ssl3_read_bytes' function that permits data to be injected into other sessions or allows denial of service attacks. Note that this issue is exploitable only if SSL_MODE_RELEASE_BUFFERS is enabled. (CVE-2010-5298)

- An error exists related to the implementation of the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA) that allows nonce disclosure via the 'FLUSH+RELOAD' cache side-channel attack. (CVE-2014-0076)

- A buffer overflow error exists related to invalid DTLS fragment handling that permits the execution of arbitrary code or allows denial of service attacks.

Note that this issue only affects OpenSSL when used as a DTLS client or server. (CVE-2014-0195)

- An error exists in the 'do_ssl3_write' function that permits a NULL pointer to be dereferenced, which could allow denial of service attacks. Note that this issue is exploitable only if SSL_MODE_RELEASE_BUFFERS is enabled. (CVE-2014-0198)

- An error exists related to DTLS handshake handling that could allow denial of service attacks. Note that this issue only affects OpenSSL when used as a DTLS client.

(CVE-2014-0221)

- An error exists in the 'dtls1_get_message_fragment'

function related to anonymous ECDH cipher suites. This could allow denial of service attacks. Note that this issue only affects OpenSSL TLS clients. (CVE-2014-3470)

OpenSSL did not release individual patches for these vulnerabilities, instead they were all patched under a single version release. Note that the service will remain vulnerable after patching until the service or host is restarted.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?d5709faa

https://www.imperialviolet.org/2014/06/05/earlyccs.html

https://www.openssl.org/news/secadv/20140605.txt

Solution

OpenSSL 0.9.8 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 0.9.8za. OpenSSL 1.0.0 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 1.0.0m. OpenSSL 1.0.1 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 1.0.1h.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.6 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:L)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

5.2 (CVSS:3.0/E:F/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.8 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:P)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

5.6 (CVSS2#E:F/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	66363
BID	66801
BID	67193
BID	67898
BID	67899
BID	67900
BID	67901
CVE	CVE-2010-5298
CVE	CVE-2014-0076
CVE	CVE-2014-0195
CVE	CVE-2014-0198
CVE	CVE-2014-0221
CVE	CVE-2014-0224
CVE	CVE-2014-3470
XREF	CERT:978508

Exploitable With

Core Impact (true)

Plugin Information

Published: 2014/08/14, Modified: 2021/03/11

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
The remote service on port 995 accepted an early ChangeCipherSpec message, which caused
the MAC and encryption keys to be derived entirely from public information. The entire SSL
handshake was completed, with the server accepting and producing messages encrypted and
authenticated using these weak keys.
```

57608 - SMB Signing not required

Synopsis

Signing is not required on the remote SMB server.

Description

Signing is not required on the remote SMB server. An unauthenticated, remote attacker can exploit this to conduct man-in-the-middle attacks against the SMB server.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?df39b8b3

http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc731957.aspx

http://www.nessus.org/u?74b80723

https://www.samba.org/samba/docs/current/man-html/smb.conf.5.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?a3cac4ea

Solution

Enforce message signing in the host's configuration. On Windows, this is found in the policy setting 'Microsoft network server: Digitally sign communications (always)'. On Samba, the setting is called 'server signing'. See the 'see also' links for further details.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.3 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

4.6 (CVSS:3.0/E:U/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:N/I:P/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.7 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:OF/RC:C)

Plugin Information

Published: 2012/01/19, Modified: 2022/10/05

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

90317 - SSH Weak Algorithms Supported

Synopsis

The remote SSH server is configured to allow weak encryption algorithms or no algorithm at all.

Description

Nessus has detected that the remote SSH server is configured to use the Arcfour stream cipher or no cipher at all. RFC 4253 advises against using Arcfour due to an issue with weak keys.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4253#section-6.3

Solution

Contact the vendor or consult product documentation to remove the weak ciphers.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2016/04/04, Modified: 2016/12/14

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
The following weak server-to-client encryption algorithms are supported :

  arcfour
  arcfour128
  arcfour256

The following weak client-to-server encryption algorithms are supported :

  arcfour
  arcfour128
  arcfour256
```

31705 - SSL Anonymous Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of anonymous SSL ciphers.

Description

The remote host supports the use of anonymous SSL ciphers. While this enables an administrator to set up a service that encrypts traffic without having to generate and configure SSL certificates, it offers no way to verify the remote host's identity and renders the service vulnerable to a man-in-the-middle attack.

Note: This is considerably easier to exploit if the attacker is on the same physical network.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?3a040ada

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application if possible to avoid use of weak ciphers.

Risk Factor

Low

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.9 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

5.2 (CVSS:3.0/E:U/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

2.6 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

1.9 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	28482
CVE	CVE-2007-1858

Plugin Information

Published: 2008/03/28, Modified: 2023/10/27

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
The following is a list of SSL anonymous ciphers supported by the remote TCP server :

  Low Strength Ciphers (<= 64-bit key)

    Name                          Code              KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------        ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EXP-ADH-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x19        DH(512)       None     DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EXP-ADH-RC4-MD5               0x00, 0x17        DH(512)       None     RC4(40)                MD5
       export
    ADH-DES-CBC-SHA               0x00, 0x1A        DH            None     DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1

  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code              KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------        ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA              0x00, 0x1B        DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA            0xC0, 0x17        ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code              KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------        ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DH-AES128-SHA256              0x00, 0xA6        DH            None     AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
    DH-AES256-SHA384              0x00, 0xA7        DH            None     AES-GCM(256)
 SHA384
    ADH-AES128-SHA                0x00, 0x34        DH            None     AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    ADH-AES256-SHA                0x00, 0x3A        DH            None     AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    ADH-CAMELLIA128-SHA           0x00, 0x46        DH            None     Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    ADH-CAMELLIA256-SHA           0x00, 0x89        DH            None     Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    ADH-RC4-MD5                   0x00, 0x18        DH    [...]
```

51192 - SSL Certificate Cannot Be Trusted

Synopsis

The SSL certificate for this service cannot be trusted.

Description

The server's X.509 certificate cannot be trusted. This situation can occur in three different ways, in which the chain of trust can be broken, as stated below :

- First, the top of the certificate chain sent by the server might not be descended from a known public certificate authority. This can occur either when the top of the chain is an unrecognized, self-signed certificate, or when intermediate certificates are missing that would connect the top of the certificate chain to a known public certificate authority.

- Second, the certificate chain may contain a certificate that is not valid at the time of the scan. This can occur either when the scan occurs before one of the certificate's 'notBefore' dates, or after one of the certificate's 'notAfter' dates.

- Third, the certificate chain may contain a signature that either didn't match the certificate's information or could not be verified. Bad signatures can be fixed by getting the certificate with the bad signature to be re-signed by its issuer. Signatures that could not be verified are the result of the certificate's issuer using a signing algorithm that Nessus either does not support or does not recognize.

If the remote host is a public host in production, any break in the chain makes it more difficult for users to verify the authenticity and identity of the web server. This could make it easier to carry out man-in-the-middle attacks against the remote host.

See Also

https://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-X.509/en

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/X.509

Solution

Purchase or generate a proper SSL certificate for this service.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.4 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/12/15, Modified: 2020/04/27

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```

The following certificate was at the top of the certificate
chain sent by the remote host, but it is signed by an unknown
certificate authority :

|-Subject : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
|-Issuer  : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
```

51192 - SSL Certificate Cannot Be Trusted

Synopsis

The SSL certificate for this service cannot be trusted.

Description

The server's X.509 certificate cannot be trusted. This situation can occur in three different ways, in which the chain of trust can be broken, as stated below :

- First, the top of the certificate chain sent by the server might not be descended from a known public certificate authority. This can occur either when the top of the chain is an unrecognized, self-signed certificate, or when intermediate certificates are missing that would connect the top of the certificate chain to a known public certificate authority.

- Second, the certificate chain may contain a certificate that is not valid at the time of the scan. This can occur either when the scan occurs before one of the certificate's 'notBefore' dates, or after one of the certificate's 'notAfter' dates.

- Third, the certificate chain may contain a signature that either didn't match the certificate's information or could not be verified. Bad signatures can be fixed by getting the certificate with the bad signature to be re-signed by its issuer. Signatures that could not be verified are the result of the certificate's issuer using a signing algorithm that Nessus either does not support or does not recognize.

If the remote host is a public host in production, any break in the chain makes it more difficult for users to verify the authenticity and identity of the web server. This could make it easier to carry out man-in-the-middle attacks against the remote host.

See Also

https://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-X.509/en

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/X.509

Solution

Purchase or generate a proper SSL certificate for this service.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.4 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/12/15, Modified: 2020/04/27

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
The following certificate was at the top of the certificate
chain sent by the remote host, but it is signed by an unknown
certificate authority :

|-Subject : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
|-Issuer  : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
```

51192 - SSL Certificate Cannot Be Trusted

Synopsis

The SSL certificate for this service cannot be trusted.

Description

The server's X.509 certificate cannot be trusted. This situation can occur in three different ways, in which the chain of trust can be broken, as stated below :

- First, the top of the certificate chain sent by the server might not be descended from a known public certificate authority. This can occur either when the top of the chain is an unrecognized, self-signed certificate, or when intermediate certificates are missing that would connect the top of the certificate chain to a known public certificate authority.

- Second, the certificate chain may contain a certificate that is not valid at the time of the scan. This can occur either when the scan occurs before one of the certificate's 'notBefore' dates, or after one of the certificate's 'notAfter' dates.

- Third, the certificate chain may contain a signature that either didn't match the certificate's information or could not be verified. Bad signatures can be fixed by getting the certificate with the bad signature to be re-signed by its issuer. Signatures that could not be verified are the result of the certificate's issuer using a signing algorithm that Nessus either does not support or does not recognize.

If the remote host is a public host in production, any break in the chain makes it more difficult for users to verify the authenticity and identity of the web server. This could make it easier to carry out man-in-the-middle attacks against the remote host.

See Also

https://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-X.509/en

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/X.509

Solution

Purchase or generate a proper SSL certificate for this service.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.4 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/12/15, Modified: 2020/04/27

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
The following certificate was at the top of the certificate
chain sent by the remote host, but it is signed by an unknown
certificate authority :

|-Subject : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
|-Issuer  : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
```

65821 - SSL RC4 Cipher Suites Supported (Bar Mitzvah)

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of the RC4 cipher.

Description

The remote host supports the use of RC4 in one or more cipher suites.

The RC4 cipher is flawed in its generation of a pseudo-random stream of bytes so that a wide variety of small biases are introduced into the stream, decreasing its randomness.

If plaintext is repeatedly encrypted (e.g., HTTP cookies), and an attacker is able to obtain many (i.e., tens of millions) ciphertexts, the attacker may be able to derive the plaintext.

See Also

https://www.rc4nomore.com/

http://www.nessus.org/u?ac7327a0

http://cr.yp.to/talks/2013.03.12/slides.pdf

http://www.isg.rhul.ac.uk/tls/

https://www.imperva.com/docs/HII_Attacking_SSL_when_using_RC4.pdf

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application, if possible, to avoid use of RC4 ciphers. Consider using TLS 1.2 with AES-GCM suites subject to browser and web server support.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.9 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

5.4 (CVSS:3.0/E:U/RL:X/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.7 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:ND/RC:C)

References

BID	58796
BID	73684
CVE	CVE-2013-2566
CVE	CVE-2015-2808

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/04/05, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```

List of RC4 cipher suites supported by the remote server :

  Low Strength Ciphers (<= 64-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EXP-ADH-RC4-MD5               0x00, 0x17       DH(512)       None     RC4(40)                MD5
       export
    EXP-RC4-MD5                   0x00, 0x03       RSA(512)      RSA      RC4(40)                MD5
       export

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    ADH-RC4-MD5                   0x00, 0x18       DH            None     RC4(128)               MD5
    ECDHE-RSA-RC4-SHA             0xC0, 0x11       ECDH          RSA      RC4(128)
 SHA1
    AECDH-RC4-SHA                 0xC0, 0x16       ECDH          None     RC4(128)
 SHA1
    RC4-MD5                       0x00, 0x04       RSA           RSA      RC4(128)               MD5
    RC4-SHA                       0x00, 0x05       RSA           RSA      RC4(128)
 SHA1

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

65821 - SSL RC4 Cipher Suites Supported (Bar Mitzvah)

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of the RC4 cipher.

Description

The remote host supports the use of RC4 in one or more cipher suites.

The RC4 cipher is flawed in its generation of a pseudo-random stream of bytes so that a wide variety of small biases are introduced into the stream, decreasing its randomness.

If plaintext is repeatedly encrypted (e.g., HTTP cookies), and an attacker is able to obtain many (i.e., tens of millions) ciphertexts, the attacker may be able to derive the plaintext.

See Also

https://www.rc4nomore.com/

http://www.nessus.org/u?ac7327a0

http://cr.yp.to/talks/2013.03.12/slides.pdf

http://www.isg.rhul.ac.uk/tls/

https://www.imperva.com/docs/HII_Attacking_SSL_when_using_RC4.pdf

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application, if possible, to avoid use of RC4 ciphers. Consider using TLS 1.2 with AES-GCM suites subject to browser and web server support.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.9 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

5.4 (CVSS:3.0/E:U/RL:X/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.7 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:ND/RC:C)

References

BID	58796
BID	73684
CVE	CVE-2013-2566
CVE	CVE-2015-2808

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/04/05, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
List of RC4 cipher suites supported by the remote server :

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    RC4-MD5                       0x00, 0x04       RSA           RSA      RC4(128)               MD5
    RC4-SHA                       0x00, 0x05       RSA           RSA      RC4(128)
 SHA1

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

65821 - SSL RC4 Cipher Suites Supported (Bar Mitzvah)

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of the RC4 cipher.

Description

The remote host supports the use of RC4 in one or more cipher suites.

The RC4 cipher is flawed in its generation of a pseudo-random stream of bytes so that a wide variety of small biases are introduced into the stream, decreasing its randomness.

If plaintext is repeatedly encrypted (e.g., HTTP cookies), and an attacker is able to obtain many (i.e., tens of millions) ciphertexts, the attacker may be able to derive the plaintext.

See Also

https://www.rc4nomore.com/

http://www.nessus.org/u?ac7327a0

http://cr.yp.to/talks/2013.03.12/slides.pdf

http://www.isg.rhul.ac.uk/tls/

https://www.imperva.com/docs/HII_Attacking_SSL_when_using_RC4.pdf

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application, if possible, to avoid use of RC4 ciphers. Consider using TLS 1.2 with AES-GCM suites subject to browser and web server support.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.9 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

5.4 (CVSS:3.0/E:U/RL:X/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.7 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:ND/RC:C)

References

BID	58796
BID	73684
CVE	CVE-2013-2566
CVE	CVE-2015-2808

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/04/05, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```

List of RC4 cipher suites supported by the remote server :

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    RC4-MD5                       0x00, 0x04       RSA           RSA      RC4(128)               MD5
    RC4-SHA                       0x00, 0x05       RSA           RSA      RC4(128)
 SHA1

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

57582 - SSL Self-Signed Certificate

Synopsis

The SSL certificate chain for this service ends in an unrecognized self-signed certificate.

Description

The X.509 certificate chain for this service is not signed by a recognized certificate authority. If the remote host is a public host in production, this nullifies the use of SSL as anyone could establish a man-in-the-middle attack against the remote host.

Note that this plugin does not check for certificate chains that end in a certificate that is not self-signed, but is signed by an unrecognized certificate authority.

Solution

Purchase or generate a proper SSL certificate for this service.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.4 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2012/01/17, Modified: 2022/06/14

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
The following certificate was found at the top of the certificate
chain sent by the remote host, but is self-signed and was not
found in the list of known certificate authorities :

|-Subject : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
```

57582 - SSL Self-Signed Certificate

Synopsis

The SSL certificate chain for this service ends in an unrecognized self-signed certificate.

Description

The X.509 certificate chain for this service is not signed by a recognized certificate authority. If the remote host is a public host in production, this nullifies the use of SSL as anyone could establish a man-in-the-middle attack against the remote host.

Note that this plugin does not check for certificate chains that end in a certificate that is not self-signed, but is signed by an unrecognized certificate authority.

Solution

Purchase or generate a proper SSL certificate for this service.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.4 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2012/01/17, Modified: 2022/06/14

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```

The following certificate was found at the top of the certificate
chain sent by the remote host, but is self-signed and was not
found in the list of known certificate authorities :

|-Subject : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
```

57582 - SSL Self-Signed Certificate

Synopsis

The SSL certificate chain for this service ends in an unrecognized self-signed certificate.

Description

The X.509 certificate chain for this service is not signed by a recognized certificate authority. If the remote host is a public host in production, this nullifies the use of SSL as anyone could establish a man-in-the-middle attack against the remote host.

Note that this plugin does not check for certificate chains that end in a certificate that is not self-signed, but is signed by an unrecognized certificate authority.

Solution

Purchase or generate a proper SSL certificate for this service.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.4 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2012/01/17, Modified: 2022/06/14

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
The following certificate was found at the top of the certificate
chain sent by the remote host, but is self-signed and was not
found in the list of known certificate authorities :

|-Subject : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
```

26928 - SSL Weak Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of weak SSL ciphers.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that offer weak encryption.

Note: This is considerably easier to exploit if the attacker is on the same physical network.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?6527892d

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application, if possible to avoid the use of weak ciphers.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.3 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

References

XREF	CWE:326
XREF	CWE:327
XREF	CWE:720
XREF	CWE:753
XREF	CWE:803
XREF	CWE:928
XREF	CWE:934

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/10/08, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Here is the list of weak SSL ciphers supported by the remote server :

  Low Strength Ciphers (<= 64-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EXP-EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA       0x00, 0x14       DH(512)       RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x15       DH            RSA      DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1
    EXP-ADH-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x19       DH(512)       None     DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EXP-ADH-RC4-MD5               0x00, 0x17       DH(512)       None     RC4(40)                MD5
       export
    ADH-DES-CBC-SHA               0x00, 0x1A       DH            None     DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1
    EXP-DES-CBC-SHA               0x00, 0x08       RSA(512)      RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EXP-RC2-CBC-MD5               0x00, 0x06       RSA(512)      RSA      RC2-CBC(40)            MD5
       export
    EXP-RC4-MD5                   0x00, 0x03       RSA(512)      RSA      RC4(40)                MD5
       export
    DES-CBC-SHA                   0x00, 0x09       RSA           RSA      DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

81606 - SSL/TLS EXPORT_RSA <= 512-bit Cipher Suites Supported (FREAK)

Synopsis

The remote host supports a set of weak ciphers.

Description

The remote host supports EXPORT_RSA cipher suites with keys less than or equal to 512 bits. An attacker can factor a 512-bit RSA modulus in a short amount of time.

A man-in-the middle attacker may be able to downgrade the session to use EXPORT_RSA cipher suites (e.g. CVE-2015-0204). Thus, it is recommended to remove support for weak cipher suites.

See Also

https://www.smacktls.com/#freak

https://www.openssl.org/news/secadv/20150108.txt

http://www.nessus.org/u?b78da2c4

Solution

Reconfigure the service to remove support for EXPORT_RSA cipher suites.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:N/I:P/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.2 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	71936
CVE	CVE-2015-0204
XREF	CERT:243585

Plugin Information

Published: 2015/03/04, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
EXPORT_RSA cipher suites supported by the remote server :

  Low Strength Ciphers (<= 64-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EXP-DES-CBC-SHA               0x00, 0x08       RSA(512)      RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EXP-RC2-CBC-MD5               0x00, 0x06       RSA(512)      RSA      RC2-CBC(40)            MD5
       export
    EXP-RC4-MD5                   0x00, 0x03       RSA(512)      RSA      RC4(40)                MD5
       export

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

104743 - TLS Version 1.0 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.0. TLS 1.0 has a number of cryptographic design flaws. Modern implementations of TLS 1.0 mitigate these problems, but newer versions of TLS like 1.2 and 1.3 are designed against these flaws and should be used whenever possible.

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that aren't enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

PCI DSS v3.2 requires that TLS 1.0 be disabled entirely by June 30, 2018, except for POS POI terminals (and the SSL/TLS termination points to which they connect) that can be verified as not being susceptible to any known exploits.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-oldversions-deprecate-00

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.0.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.1 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:C/I:P/A:N)

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2017/11/22, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
TLSv1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

104743 - TLS Version 1.0 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.0. TLS 1.0 has a number of cryptographic design flaws. Modern implementations of TLS 1.0 mitigate these problems, but newer versions of TLS like 1.2 and 1.3 are designed against these flaws and should be used whenever possible.

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that aren't enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

PCI DSS v3.2 requires that TLS 1.0 be disabled entirely by June 30, 2018, except for POS POI terminals (and the SSL/TLS termination points to which they connect) that can be verified as not being susceptible to any known exploits.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-oldversions-deprecate-00

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.0.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.1 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:C/I:P/A:N)

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2017/11/22, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
TLSv1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

104743 - TLS Version 1.0 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.0. TLS 1.0 has a number of cryptographic design flaws. Modern implementations of TLS 1.0 mitigate these problems, but newer versions of TLS like 1.2 and 1.3 are designed against these flaws and should be used whenever possible.

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that aren't enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

PCI DSS v3.2 requires that TLS 1.0 be disabled entirely by June 30, 2018, except for POS POI terminals (and the SSL/TLS termination points to which they connect) that can be verified as not being susceptible to any known exploits.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-oldversions-deprecate-00

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.0.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.1 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:C/I:P/A:N)

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2017/11/22, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
TLSv1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

157288 - TLS Version 1.1 Protocol Deprecated

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.1. TLS 1.1 lacks support for current and recommended cipher suites. Ciphers that support encryption before MAC computation, and authenticated encryption modes such as GCM cannot be used with TLS 1.1

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that are not enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

See Also

https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc8996

http://www.nessus.org/u?c8ae820d

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and/or 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.1.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.1 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:C/I:P/A:N)

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2022/04/04, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
TLSv1.1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

157288 - TLS Version 1.1 Protocol Deprecated

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.1. TLS 1.1 lacks support for current and recommended cipher suites. Ciphers that support encryption before MAC computation, and authenticated encryption modes such as GCM cannot be used with TLS 1.1

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that are not enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

See Also

https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc8996

http://www.nessus.org/u?c8ae820d

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and/or 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.1.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.1 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:C/I:P/A:N)

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2022/04/04, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
TLSv1.1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

157288 - TLS Version 1.1 Protocol Deprecated

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.1. TLS 1.1 lacks support for current and recommended cipher suites. Ciphers that support encryption before MAC computation, and authenticated encryption modes such as GCM cannot be used with TLS 1.1

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that are not enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

See Also

https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc8996

http://www.nessus.org/u?c8ae820d

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and/or 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.1.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.1 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:C/I:P/A:N)

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2022/04/04, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
TLSv1.1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

70658 - SSH Server CBC Mode Ciphers Enabled

Synopsis

The SSH server is configured to use Cipher Block Chaining.

Description

The SSH server is configured to support Cipher Block Chaining (CBC) encryption. This may allow an attacker to recover the plaintext message from the ciphertext.

Note that this plugin only checks for the options of the SSH server and does not check for vulnerable software versions.

Solution

Contact the vendor or consult product documentation to disable CBC mode cipher encryption, and enable CTR or GCM cipher mode encryption.

Risk Factor

Low

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

3.7 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

2.6 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

1.9 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	32319
CVE	CVE-2008-5161
XREF	CERT:958563
XREF	CWE:200

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/10/28, Modified: 2023/10/27

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
The following client-to-server Cipher Block Chaining (CBC) algorithms
are supported :

  3des-cbc
  aes128-cbc
  aes192-cbc
  aes256-cbc
  blowfish-cbc
  cast128-cbc
  rijndael-cbc@lysator.liu.se

The following server-to-client Cipher Block Chaining (CBC) algorithms
are supported :

  3des-cbc
  aes128-cbc
  aes192-cbc
  aes256-cbc
  blowfish-cbc
  cast128-cbc
  rijndael-cbc@lysator.liu.se
```

153953 - SSH Weak Key Exchange Algorithms Enabled

Synopsis

The remote SSH server is configured to allow weak key exchange algorithms.

Description

The remote SSH server is configured to allow key exchange algorithms which are considered weak.

This is based on the IETF draft document Key Exchange (KEX) Method Updates and Recommendations for Secure Shell (SSH) draft-ietf-curdle-ssh-kex-sha2-20. Section 4 lists guidance on key exchange algorithms that SHOULD NOT and MUST NOT be enabled. This includes:

diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha1

diffie-hellman-group1-sha1

gss-gex-sha1-*

gss-group1-sha1-*

gss-group14-sha1-*

rsa1024-sha1

Note that this plugin only checks for the options of the SSH server, and it does not check for vulnerable software versions.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?b02d91cd

https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc8732

Solution

Contact the vendor or consult product documentation to disable the weak algorithms.

Risk Factor

Low

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

3.7 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

2.6 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2021/10/13, Modified: 2021/10/13

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
The following weak key exchange algorithms are enabled :

  diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha1
  diffie-hellman-group1-sha1
```

71049 - SSH Weak MAC Algorithms Enabled

Synopsis

The remote SSH server is configured to allow MD5 and 96-bit MAC algorithms.

Description

The remote SSH server is configured to allow either MD5 or 96-bit MAC algorithms, both of which are considered weak.

Note that this plugin only checks for the options of the SSH server, and it does not check for vulnerable software versions.

Solution

Contact the vendor or consult product documentation to disable MD5 and 96-bit MAC algorithms.

Risk Factor

Low

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

2.6 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/11/22, Modified: 2016/12/14

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```

The following client-to-server Message Authentication Code (MAC) algorithms
are supported :

  hmac-md5
  hmac-md5-96
  hmac-sha1-96
  hmac-sha2-256-96
  hmac-sha2-512-96

The following server-to-client Message Authentication Code (MAC) algorithms
are supported :

  hmac-md5
  hmac-md5-96
  hmac-sha1-96
  hmac-sha2-256-96
  hmac-sha2-512-96
```

83738 - SSL/TLS EXPORT_DHE <= 512-bit Export Cipher Suites Supported (Logjam)

Synopsis

The remote host supports a set of weak ciphers.

Description

The remote host supports EXPORT_DHE cipher suites with keys less than or equal to 512 bits. Through cryptanalysis, a third party can find the shared secret in a short amount of time.

A man-in-the middle attacker may be able to downgrade the session to use EXPORT_DHE cipher suites. Thus, it is recommended to remove support for weak cipher suites.

See Also

https://weakdh.org/

Solution

Reconfigure the service to remove support for EXPORT_DHE cipher suites.

Risk Factor

Low

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

3.7 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

3.2 (CVSS:3.0/E:U/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

2.6 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:N/I:P/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

2.2 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:ND/RC:C)

References

BID	74733
CVE	CVE-2015-4000
XREF	CEA-ID:CEA-2021-0004

Plugin Information

Published: 2015/05/21, Modified: 2022/12/05

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
EXPORT_DHE cipher suites supported by the remote server :

  Low Strength Ciphers (<= 64-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EXP-EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA       0x00, 0x14       DH(512)       RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EXP-ADH-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x19       DH(512)       None     DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EXP-ADH-RC4-MD5               0x00, 0x17       DH(512)       None     RC4(40)                MD5
       export

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

78479 - SSLv3 Padding Oracle On Downgraded Legacy Encryption Vulnerability (POODLE)

Synopsis

It is possible to obtain sensitive information from the remote host with SSL/TLS-enabled services.

Description

The remote host is affected by a man-in-the-middle (MitM) information disclosure vulnerability known as POODLE. The vulnerability is due to the way SSL 3.0 handles padding bytes when decrypting messages encrypted using block ciphers in cipher block chaining (CBC) mode.

MitM attackers can decrypt a selected byte of a cipher text in as few as 256 tries if they are able to force a victim application to repeatedly send the same data over newly created SSL 3.0 connections.

As long as a client and service both support SSLv3, a connection can be 'rolled back' to SSLv3, even if TLSv1 or newer is supported by the client and service.

The TLS Fallback SCSV mechanism prevents 'version rollback' attacks without impacting legacy clients; however, it can only protect connections when the client and service support the mechanism. Sites that cannot disable SSLv3 immediately should enable this mechanism.

This is a vulnerability in the SSLv3 specification, not in any particular SSL implementation. Disabling SSLv3 is the only way to completely mitigate the vulnerability.

See Also

https://www.imperialviolet.org/2014/10/14/poodle.html

https://www.openssl.org/~bodo/ssl-poodle.pdf

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-downgrade-scsv-00

Solution

Disable SSLv3.

Services that must support SSLv3 should enable the TLS Fallback SCSV mechanism until SSLv3 can be disabled.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

3.4 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:C/C:L/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

3.1 (CVSS:3.0/E:P/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.4 (CVSS2#E:POC/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	70574
CVE	CVE-2014-3566
XREF	CERT:577193

Plugin Information

Published: 2014/10/15, Modified: 2023/06/23

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Nessus determined that the remote server supports SSLv3 with at least one CBC
cipher suite, indicating that this server is vulnerable.

It appears that TLSv1 or newer is supported on the server. However, the
Fallback SCSV mechanism is not supported, allowing connections to be "rolled
back" to SSLv3.
```

78479 - SSLv3 Padding Oracle On Downgraded Legacy Encryption Vulnerability (POODLE)

Synopsis

It is possible to obtain sensitive information from the remote host with SSL/TLS-enabled services.

Description

The remote host is affected by a man-in-the-middle (MitM) information disclosure vulnerability known as POODLE. The vulnerability is due to the way SSL 3.0 handles padding bytes when decrypting messages encrypted using block ciphers in cipher block chaining (CBC) mode.

MitM attackers can decrypt a selected byte of a cipher text in as few as 256 tries if they are able to force a victim application to repeatedly send the same data over newly created SSL 3.0 connections.

As long as a client and service both support SSLv3, a connection can be 'rolled back' to SSLv3, even if TLSv1 or newer is supported by the client and service.

The TLS Fallback SCSV mechanism prevents 'version rollback' attacks without impacting legacy clients; however, it can only protect connections when the client and service support the mechanism. Sites that cannot disable SSLv3 immediately should enable this mechanism.

This is a vulnerability in the SSLv3 specification, not in any particular SSL implementation. Disabling SSLv3 is the only way to completely mitigate the vulnerability.

See Also

https://www.imperialviolet.org/2014/10/14/poodle.html

https://www.openssl.org/~bodo/ssl-poodle.pdf

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-downgrade-scsv-00

Solution

Disable SSLv3.

Services that must support SSLv3 should enable the TLS Fallback SCSV mechanism until SSLv3 can be disabled.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

3.4 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:C/C:L/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

3.1 (CVSS:3.0/E:P/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.4 (CVSS2#E:POC/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	70574
CVE	CVE-2014-3566
XREF	CERT:577193

Plugin Information

Published: 2014/10/15, Modified: 2023/06/23

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
Nessus determined that the remote server supports SSLv3 with at least one CBC
cipher suite, indicating that this server is vulnerable.

It appears that TLSv1 or newer is supported on the server. However, the
Fallback SCSV mechanism is not supported, allowing connections to be "rolled
back" to SSLv3.
```

78479 - SSLv3 Padding Oracle On Downgraded Legacy Encryption Vulnerability (POODLE)

Synopsis

It is possible to obtain sensitive information from the remote host with SSL/TLS-enabled services.

Description

The remote host is affected by a man-in-the-middle (MitM) information disclosure vulnerability known as POODLE. The vulnerability is due to the way SSL 3.0 handles padding bytes when decrypting messages encrypted using block ciphers in cipher block chaining (CBC) mode.

MitM attackers can decrypt a selected byte of a cipher text in as few as 256 tries if they are able to force a victim application to repeatedly send the same data over newly created SSL 3.0 connections.

As long as a client and service both support SSLv3, a connection can be 'rolled back' to SSLv3, even if TLSv1 or newer is supported by the client and service.

The TLS Fallback SCSV mechanism prevents 'version rollback' attacks without impacting legacy clients; however, it can only protect connections when the client and service support the mechanism. Sites that cannot disable SSLv3 immediately should enable this mechanism.

This is a vulnerability in the SSLv3 specification, not in any particular SSL implementation. Disabling SSLv3 is the only way to completely mitigate the vulnerability.

See Also

https://www.imperialviolet.org/2014/10/14/poodle.html

https://www.openssl.org/~bodo/ssl-poodle.pdf

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-downgrade-scsv-00

Solution

Disable SSLv3.

Services that must support SSLv3 should enable the TLS Fallback SCSV mechanism until SSLv3 can be disabled.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

3.4 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:R/S:C/C:L/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

3.1 (CVSS:3.0/E:P/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.4 (CVSS2#E:POC/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	70574
CVE	CVE-2014-3566
XREF	CERT:577193

Plugin Information

Published: 2014/10/15, Modified: 2023/06/23

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```

Nessus determined that the remote server supports SSLv3 with at least one CBC
cipher suite, indicating that this server is vulnerable.

It appears that TLSv1 or newer is supported on the server. However, the
Fallback SCSV mechanism is not supported, allowing connections to be "rolled
back" to SSLv3.
```

39520 - Backported Security Patch Detection (SSH)

Synopsis

Security patches are backported.

Description

Security patches may have been 'backported' to the remote SSH server without changing its version number.

Banner-based checks have been disabled to avoid false positives.

Note that this test is informational only and does not denote any security problem.

See Also

https://access.redhat.com/security/updates/backporting/?sc_cid=3093

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/06/25, Modified: 2015/07/07

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
Give Nessus credentials to perform local checks.
```

45590 - Common Platform Enumeration (CPE)

Synopsis

It was possible to enumerate CPE names that matched on the remote system.

Description

By using information obtained from a Nessus scan, this plugin reports CPE (Common Platform Enumeration) matches for various hardware and software products found on a host.

Note that if an official CPE is not available for the product, this plugin computes the best possible CPE based on the information available from the scan.

See Also

http://cpe.mitre.org/

https://nvd.nist.gov/products/cpe

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/04/21, Modified: 2023/10/16

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```

The remote operating system matched the following CPE :

  cpe:/o:canonical:ubuntu_linux:12.04 -> Canonical Ubuntu Linux

Following application CPE's matched on the remote system :

  cpe:/a:openbsd:openssh:5.9 -> OpenBSD OpenSSH
  cpe:/a:openbsd:openssh:5.9p1 -> OpenBSD OpenSSH
  cpe:/a:samba:samba:3.6.25 -> Samba Samba
```

54615 - Device Type

Synopsis

It is possible to guess the remote device type.

Description

Based on the remote operating system, it is possible to determine what the remote system type is (eg: a printer, router, general-purpose computer, etc).

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/05/23, Modified: 2022/09/09

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
Remote device type : general-purpose
Confidence level : 95
```

35716 - Ethernet Card Manufacturer Detection

Synopsis

The manufacturer can be identified from the Ethernet OUI.

Description

Each ethernet MAC address starts with a 24-bit Organizationally Unique Identifier (OUI). These OUIs are registered by IEEE.

See Also

https://standards.ieee.org/faqs/regauth.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?794673b4

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/19, Modified: 2020/05/13

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The following card manufacturers were identified :

08:00:27:C3:6B:1C : PCS Systemtechnik GmbH
```

86420 - Ethernet MAC Addresses

Synopsis

This plugin gathers MAC addresses from various sources and consolidates them into a list.

Description

This plugin gathers MAC addresses discovered from both remote probing of the host (e.g. SNMP and Netbios) and from running local checks (e.g. ifconfig). It then consolidates the MAC addresses into a single, unique, and uniform list.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2015/10/16, Modified: 2020/05/13

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The following is a consolidated list of detected MAC addresses:
  - 08:00:27:C3:6B:1C
```

10092 - FTP Server Detection

Synopsis

An FTP server is listening on a remote port.

Description

It is possible to obtain the banner of the remote FTP server by connecting to a remote port.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0030
XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0943

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2023/08/17

Plugin Output

tcp/21/ftp

```
The remote FTP banner is :

220 ProFTPD 1.3.5rc3 Server (ProFTPD Default Installation) [192.168.56.102]
```

10114 - ICMP Timestamp Request Remote Date Disclosure

Synopsis

It is possible to determine the exact time set on the remote host.

Description

The remote host answers to an ICMP timestamp request. This allows an attacker to know the date that is set on the targeted machine, which may assist an unauthenticated, remote attacker in defeating time-based authentication protocols.

Timestamps returned from machines running Windows Vista / 7 / 2008 / 2008 R2 are deliberately incorrect, but usually within 1000 seconds of the actual system time.

Solution

Filter out the ICMP timestamp requests (13), and the outgoing ICMP timestamp replies (14).

Risk Factor

None

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

0.0 (CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

0.0 (CVSS2#AV:L/AC:L/Au:N/C:N/I:N/A:N)

References

CVE	CVE-1999-0524
XREF	CWE:200

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/08/01, Modified: 2023/04/27

Plugin Output

icmp/0

```
The difference between the local and remote clocks is -1 seconds.
```

11414 - IMAP Service Banner Retrieval

Synopsis

An IMAP server is running on the remote host.

Description

An IMAP (Internet Message Access Protocol) server is installed and running on the remote host.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2003/03/18, Modified: 2011/03/16

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
The remote imap server banner is :

* OK [CAPABILITY IMAP4rev1 LITERAL+ SASL-IR LOGIN-REFERRALS ID ENABLE IDLE AUTH=PLAIN AUTH=LOGIN]
 Dovecot ready.
```

10397 - Microsoft Windows SMB LanMan Pipe Server Listing Disclosure

Synopsis

It is possible to obtain network information.

Description

It was possible to obtain the browse list of the remote Windows system by sending a request to the LANMAN pipe. The browse list is the list of the nearest Windows systems of the remote host.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2000/05/09, Modified: 2022/02/01

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```

Here is the browse list of the remote host :

SATURNA ( os : 0.0 )
UBS16 ( os : 0.0 )
```

10785 - Microsoft Windows SMB NativeLanManager Remote System Information Disclosure

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain information about the remote operating system.

Description

Nessus was able to obtain the remote operating system name and version (Windows and/or Samba) by sending an authentication request to port 139 or 445. Note that this plugin requires SMB to be enabled on the host.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2001/10/17, Modified: 2021/09/20

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
The remote Operating System is : Unix
The remote native LAN manager is : Samba 3.6.25
The remote SMB Domain Name is : SATURNA
```

11011 - Microsoft Windows SMB Service Detection

Synopsis

A file / print sharing service is listening on the remote host.

Description

The remote service understands the CIFS (Common Internet File System) or Server Message Block (SMB) protocol, used to provide shared access to files, printers, etc between nodes on a network.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2002/06/05, Modified: 2021/02/11

Plugin Output

tcp/139/smb

```
An SMB server is running on this port.
```

11011 - Microsoft Windows SMB Service Detection

Synopsis

A file / print sharing service is listening on the remote host.

Description

The remote service understands the CIFS (Common Internet File System) or Server Message Block (SMB) protocol, used to provide shared access to files, printers, etc between nodes on a network.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2002/06/05, Modified: 2021/02/11

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
A CIFS server is running on this port.
```

100871 - Microsoft Windows SMB Versions Supported (remote check)

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain information about the version of SMB running on the remote host.

Description

Nessus was able to obtain the version of SMB running on the remote host by sending an authentication request to port 139 or 445.

Note that this plugin is a remote check and does not work on agents.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2017/06/19, Modified: 2019/11/22

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```

The remote host supports the following versions of SMB :
  SMBv1
```

106716 - Microsoft Windows SMB2 and SMB3 Dialects Supported (remote check)

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain information about the dialects of SMB2 and SMB3 available on the remote host.

Description

Nessus was able to obtain the set of SMB2 and SMB3 dialects running on the remote host by sending an authentication request to port 139 or 445.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2018/02/09, Modified: 2020/03/11

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
The remote host does NOT support the following SMB dialects :
_version_  _introduced in windows version_
2.0.2      Windows 2008
2.1        Windows 7
2.2.2      Windows 8 Beta
2.2.4      Windows 8 Beta
3.0        Windows 8
3.0.2      Windows 8.1
3.1        Windows 10
3.1.1      Windows 10
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/21/ftp

```
Port 21/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
Port 22/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Port 25/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/139/smb

```
Port 139/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
Port 445/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
Port 993/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
Port 995/tcp was found to be open
```

19506 - Nessus Scan Information

Synopsis

This plugin displays information about the Nessus scan.

Description

This plugin displays, for each tested host, information about the scan itself :

- The version of the plugin set.
- The type of scanner (Nessus or Nessus Home).
- The version of the Nessus Engine.
- The port scanner(s) used.
- The port range scanned.
- The ping round trip time
- Whether credentialed or third-party patch management checks are possible.
- Whether the display of superseded patches is enabled
- The date of the scan.
- The duration of the scan.
- The number of hosts scanned in parallel.
- The number of checks done in parallel.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2005/08/26, Modified: 2023/07/31

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
Information about this scan :

Nessus version : 10.6.3
Nessus build : 20009
Plugin feed version : 202311231627
Scanner edition used : Nessus Home
Scanner OS : LINUX
Scanner distribution : debian10-x86-64
Scan type : Normal
Scan name : Vulnerbility
Scan policy used : Basic Network Scan
Scanner IP : 192.168.56.101
Port scanner(s) : nessus_syn_scanner
Port range : default
Ping RTT : 111.768 ms
Thorough tests : no
Experimental tests : no
Plugin debugging enabled : no
Paranoia level : 1
Report verbosity : 1
Safe checks : yes
Optimize the test : yes
Credentialed checks : no
Patch management checks : None
Display superseded patches : yes (supersedence plugin launched)
CGI scanning : disabled
Web application tests : disabled
Max hosts : 30
Max checks : 4
Recv timeout : 5
Backports : Detected
Allow post-scan editing : Yes
Nessus Plugin Signature Checking : Enabled
Audit File Signature Checking : Disabled
Scan Start Date : 2023/11/24 12:13 EST
Scan duration : 888 sec
Scan for malware : no
```

43815 - NetBIOS Multiple IP Address Enumeration

Synopsis

The remote host is configured with multiple IP addresses.

Description

By sending a special NetBIOS query, Nessus was able to detect the use of multiple IP addresses on the remote host. This indicates the host may be running virtualization software, a VPN client, or has multiple network interfaces.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/01/06, Modified: 2011/09/02

Plugin Output

udp/137/netbios-ns

```
The remote host appears to be using the following IP addresses :

  - 192.168.56.102
  - 10.0.2.15
```

11936 - OS Identification

Synopsis

It is possible to guess the remote operating system.

Description

Using a combination of remote probes (e.g., TCP/IP, SMB, HTTP, NTP, SNMP, etc.), it is possible to guess the name of the remote operating system in use. It is also possible sometimes to guess the version of the operating system.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2003/12/09, Modified: 2023/11/08

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```

Remote operating system : Linux Kernel 3.0 on Ubuntu 12.04 (precise)
Confidence level : 95
Method : SSH

Not all fingerprints could give a match. If you think some or all of
the following could be used to identify the host's operating system,
please email them to os-signatures@nessus.org. Be sure to include a
brief description of the host itself, such as the actual operating
system or product / model names.

SSH:SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_5.9p1 Debian-5ubuntu1.10
SinFP:
   P1:B10113:F0x12:W14600:O0204ffff:M1460:
   P2:B10113:F0x12:W14480:O0204ffff0402080affffffff4445414401030304:M1460:
   P3:B00000:F0x00:W0:O0:M0
   P4:190703_7_p=139
SMTP:!:220 saturna ESMTP Postfix (Ubuntu)
SSLcert:!:i/CN:saturnai/O:Dovecot mail serveri/OU:saturnas/CN:saturnas/O:Dovecot mail servers/
OU:saturna
98d0708e519d847ad84bc5d97279e97e3a119ee2
i/CN:saturnai/O:Dovecot mail serveri/OU:saturnas/CN:saturnas/O:Dovecot mail servers/OU:saturna
98d0708e519d847ad84bc5d97279e97e3a119ee2



The remote host is running Linux Kernel 3.0 on Ubuntu 12.04 (precise)
```

117886 - OS Security Patch Assessment Not Available

Synopsis

OS Security Patch Assessment is not available.

Description

OS Security Patch Assessment is not available on the remote host.

This does not necessarily indicate a problem with the scan.

Credentials may not have been provided, OS security patch assessment may not be supported for the target, the target may not have been identified, or another issue may have occurred that prevented OS security patch assessment from being available. See plugin output for details.

This plugin reports non-failure information impacting the availability of OS Security Patch Assessment. Failure information is reported by plugin 21745 : 'OS Security Patch Assessment failed'. If a target host is not supported for OS Security Patch Assessment, plugin 110695 : 'OS Security Patch Assessment Checks Not Supported' will report concurrently with this plugin.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVB:0001-B-0515

Plugin Information

Published: 2018/10/02, Modified: 2021/07/12

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The following issues were reported :

  - Plugin      : no_local_checks_credentials.nasl
    Plugin ID   : 110723
    Plugin Name : Target Credential Status by Authentication Protocol - No Credentials Provided
    Message     :
Credentials were not provided for detected SSH service.
```

181418 - OpenSSH Detection

Synopsis

An OpenSSH-based SSH server was detected on the remote host.

Description

An OpenSSH-based SSH server was detected on the remote host.

See Also

https://www.openssh.com/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2023/09/14, Modified: 2023/11/14

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
  Path         : /
  Version      : 5.9p1
  Distribution : debian-5ubuntu1.10
```

50845 - OpenSSL Detection

Synopsis

The remote service appears to use OpenSSL to encrypt traffic.

Description

Based on its response to a TLS request with a specially crafted server name extension, it seems that the remote service is using the OpenSSL library to encrypt traffic.

Note that this plugin can only detect OpenSSL implementations that have enabled support for TLS extensions (RFC 4366).

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/11/30, Modified: 2020/06/12

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

50845 - OpenSSL Detection

Synopsis

The remote service appears to use OpenSSL to encrypt traffic.

Description

Based on its response to a TLS request with a specially crafted server name extension, it seems that the remote service is using the OpenSSL library to encrypt traffic.

Note that this plugin can only detect OpenSSL implementations that have enabled support for TLS extensions (RFC 4366).

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/11/30, Modified: 2020/06/12

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

50845 - OpenSSL Detection

Synopsis

The remote service appears to use OpenSSL to encrypt traffic.

Description

Based on its response to a TLS request with a specially crafted server name extension, it seems that the remote service is using the OpenSSL library to encrypt traffic.

Note that this plugin can only detect OpenSSL implementations that have enabled support for TLS extensions (RFC 4366).

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/11/30, Modified: 2020/06/12

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

10185 - POP Server Detection

Synopsis

A POP server is listening on the remote port.

Description

The remote host is running a server that understands the Post Office Protocol (POP), used by email clients to retrieve messages from a server, possibly across a network link.

See Also

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Post_Office_Protocol

Solution

Disable this service if you do not use it.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2019/11/22

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
Remote POP server banner :

+OK Dovecot ready.
```

66334 - Patch Report

Synopsis

The remote host is missing several patches.

Description

The remote host is missing one or more security patches. This plugin lists the newest version of each patch to install to make sure the remote host is up-to-date.

Note: Because the 'Show missing patches that have been superseded' setting in your scan policy depends on this plugin, it will always run and cannot be disabled.

Solution

Install the patches listed below.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/07/08, Modified: 2023/11/14

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
. You need to take the following action :

[ OpenSSL 'ChangeCipherSpec' MiTM Vulnerability (77200) ]

+ Action to take : OpenSSL 0.9.8 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 0.9.8za.
 OpenSSL 1.0.0 SSL/TLS users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 1.0.0m. OpenSSL 1.0.1 SSL/TLS
 users (client and/or server) should upgrade to 1.0.1h.
```

54580 - SMTP Authentication Methods

Synopsis

The remote mail server supports authentication.

Description

The remote SMTP server advertises that it supports authentication.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4422

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4954

Solution

Review the list of methods and whether they're available over an encrypted channel.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/05/19, Modified: 2019/03/05

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
The following authentication methods are advertised by the SMTP
server without encryption :
  LOGIN
  PLAIN

The following authentication methods are advertised by the SMTP
server with encryption :
  LOGIN
  PLAIN
```

10263 - SMTP Server Detection

Synopsis

An SMTP server is listening on the remote port.

Description

The remote host is running a mail (SMTP) server on this port.

Since SMTP servers are the targets of spammers, it is recommended you disable it if you do not use it.

Solution

Disable this service if you do not use it, or filter incoming traffic to this port.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0932

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2020/09/22

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Remote SMTP server banner :

220 saturna ESMTP Postfix (Ubuntu)
```

42088 - SMTP Service STARTTLS Command Support

Synopsis

The remote mail service supports encrypting traffic.

Description

The remote SMTP service supports the use of the 'STARTTLS' command to switch from a cleartext to an encrypted communications channel.

See Also

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/STARTTLS

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2487

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/10/09, Modified: 2019/03/20

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Here is the SMTP service's SSL certificate that Nessus was able to
collect after sending a 'STARTTLS' command :

------------------------------ snip ------------------------------
Subject Name:

Organization: Dovecot mail server
Organization Unit: saturna
Common Name: saturna
Email Address: root@saturna

Issuer Name:

Organization: Dovecot mail server
Organization Unit: saturna
Common Name: saturna
Email Address: root@saturna

Serial Number: 00 D8 59 AD 47 4F 1A 31 C3

Version: 3
```

```
Signature Algorithm: SHA-1 With RSA Encryption

Not Valid Before: Sep 23 21:48:17 2017 GMT
Not Valid After: Sep 23 21:48:17 2027 GMT

Public Key Info:

Algorithm: RSA Encryption
Key Length: 2048 bits
Public Key: 00 B0 23 3C 48 55 63 29 5E 8E D0 90 2A 5F 2A D6 37 4B 0B 81
            B8 2D 74 DC CC 76 33 09 CB 16 58 8B 5C 28 98 AC 91 74 BF C5
            EB 8B 36 7A 00 CF F1 5C F3 5A 95 BD D3 F0 18 70 2C 34 9B 1A
            C5 AC 6C 75 78 A7 4A 46 8C D8 38 2C 75 2A 44 6A F6 36 06 39
            13 CC A8 55 2A ED CB 18 4F DB D1 4D 51 5A 9B D3 59 DC 30 97
            2E 28 CA 18 44 D6 49 1A 6C 91 67 3F E3 80 D4 C5 CB 63 A2 9E
            A8 88 BF 22 F5 B2 3B 9F 01 CE AD 0A 88 FA BB D2 9F AA 0F 5E
            98 2D D7 AC 21 ED 0D 1F 17 9B 4C FD 8F BF 80 8B 8A D7 1F 6C
            31 A1 4F A9 AF 6F 1F 34 BA 76 CB 24 E1 1B FD 20 00 A3 90 02
            E4 9F 59 2E 6E 53 9C 69 29 88 10 39 9E 3B 5C 75 D2 96 30 CE
            71 4C CE B3 80 24 B0 28 9B 4A BB 4E 8F 50 A6 C2 75 AD C5 8A
            8D 97 FE 77 F9 DE 03 96 EB 72 11 A8 A4 4C B6 D3 D5 65 35 E1
            1B FF 66 3D 72 B3 08 C2 70 8E C7 54 93 CA 4D C8 23
Exponent: 01 00 01

Signature Length: 256 bytes / 2048 bits
Signature: 00 2A DE 19 D1 E8 9D 21 5C D0 94 2B 45 8A 8B 2D 00 C8 5A 28
           02 6A 46 6C AE 00 4C D5 23 D3 83 A5 35 9E 30 82 D1 8D AF 33
           41 8E 5B 60 A4 31 4C 3F 9B C6 4A 18 52 96 C7 FF B8 01 66 93
           B7 F4 7C 55 7E E0 7D 59 0E 2C C5 98 18 6C D4 01 56 01 25 AD
           25 93 37 22 6E 41 2E 61 B1 55 38 7C 17 A4 39 33 3D 63 40 B [...]
```

70657 - SSH Algorithms and Languages Supported

Synopsis

An SSH server is listening on this port.

Description

This script detects which algorithms and languages are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/10/28, Modified: 2017/08/28

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
Nessus negotiated the following encryption algorithm with the server :

The server supports the following options for kex_algorithms :

  diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha1
  diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha256
  diffie-hellman-group1-sha1
  diffie-hellman-group14-sha1
  ecdh-sha2-nistp256
  ecdh-sha2-nistp384
  ecdh-sha2-nistp521

The server supports the following options for server_host_key_algorithms :

  ecdsa-sha2-nistp256
  ssh-dss
  ssh-rsa

The server supports the following options for encryption_algorithms_client_to_server :

  3des-cbc
  aes128-cbc
  aes128-ctr
  aes192-cbc
  aes192-ctr
  aes256-cbc
  aes256-ctr
  arcfour
  arcfour128
```

```
    arcfour256
    blowfish-cbc
    cast128-cbc
    rijndael-cbc@lysator.liu.se

  The server supports the following options for encryption_algorithms_server_to_client :

    3des-cbc
    aes128-cbc
    aes128-ctr
    aes192-cbc
    aes192-ctr
    aes256-cbc
    aes256-ctr
    arcfour
    arcfour128
    arcfour256
    blowfish-cbc
    cast128-cbc
    rijndael-cbc@lysator.liu.se

  The server supports the following options for mac_algorithms_client_to_server :

    hmac-md5
    hmac-md5-96
    hmac-ripemd160
    hmac-ripemd160@openssh.com
    hmac-sha1
    hmac-sha1-96
    hmac-sha2-256
    hmac-sha2-256-96
    hmac-sha2-512
    hmac-sha2-512-96
    umac-64@openssh.com

  The server supports the following options for mac_algorithms_server_to_client :

    hmac-md5
    hmac-md5-96
    hmac-ripemd160
    hmac-ripemd160@openssh.com
    hmac-sha1
    hmac-sha1-96
    hmac-sha2-256
    hmac-sha2-256-96
    hmac-sha2-512
    hmac-sha2-512-96
    umac-64@openssh.com

  The server supports the following options for compression_algorithms_client_to_server :

    none
    zlib@openssh.com

  The server supports the following options for compression_algorithms_server_to_client :

    none
    zlib@openssh.com
```

149334 - SSH Password Authentication Accepted

Synopsis

The SSH server on the remote host accepts password authentication.

Description

The SSH server on the remote host accepts password authentication.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4252#section-8

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2021/05/07, Modified: 2021/05/07

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

10881 - SSH Protocol Versions Supported

Synopsis

A SSH server is running on the remote host.

Description

This plugin determines the versions of the SSH protocol supported by the remote SSH daemon.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2002/03/06, Modified: 2021/01/19

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
The remote SSH daemon supports the following versions of the
SSH protocol :

  - 1.99
  - 2.0
```

153588 - SSH SHA-1 HMAC Algorithms Enabled

Synopsis

The remote SSH server is configured to enable SHA-1 HMAC algorithms.

Description

The remote SSH server is configured to enable SHA-1 HMAC algorithms.

Although NIST has formally deprecated use of SHA-1 for digital signatures, SHA-1 is still considered secure for HMAC as the security of HMAC does not rely on the underlying hash function being resistant to collisions.

Note that this plugin only checks for the options of the remote SSH server.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2021/09/23, Modified: 2022/04/05

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
The following client-to-server SHA-1 Hash-based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) algorithms are
 supported :

  hmac-sha1
  hmac-sha1-96

The following server-to-client SHA-1 Hash-based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) algorithms are
 supported :

  hmac-sha1
  hmac-sha1-96
```

10267 - SSH Server Type and Version Information

Synopsis

An SSH server is listening on this port.

Description

It is possible to obtain information about the remote SSH server by sending an empty authentication request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0933

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2020/09/22

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
SSH version : SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_5.9p1 Debian-5ubuntu1.10
SSH supported authentication : publickey,password
```

56984 - SSL / TLS Versions Supported

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts communications.

Description

This plugin detects which SSL and TLS versions are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/12/01, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
This port supports SSLv3/TLSv1.0/TLSv1.1/TLSv1.2.
```

56984 - SSL / TLS Versions Supported

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts communications.

Description

This plugin detects which SSL and TLS versions are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/12/01, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
This port supports SSLv3/TLSv1.0/TLSv1.1/TLSv1.2.
```

56984 - SSL / TLS Versions Supported

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts communications.

Description

This plugin detects which SSL and TLS versions are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/12/01, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
This port supports SSLv3/TLSv1.0/TLSv1.1/TLSv1.2.
```

10863 - SSL Certificate Information

Synopsis

This plugin displays the SSL certificate.

Description

This plugin connects to every SSL-related port and attempts to extract and dump the X.509 certificate.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2008/05/19, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Subject Name:

Organization: Dovecot mail server
Organization Unit: saturna
Common Name: saturna
Email Address: root@saturna

Issuer Name:

Organization: Dovecot mail server
Organization Unit: saturna
Common Name: saturna
Email Address: root@saturna

Serial Number: 00 D8 59 AD 47 4F 1A 31 C3

Version: 3

Signature Algorithm: SHA-1 With RSA Encryption

Not Valid Before: Sep 23 21:48:17 2017 GMT
Not Valid After: Sep 23 21:48:17 2027 GMT

Public Key Info:

Algorithm: RSA Encryption
Key Length: 2048 bits
Public Key: 00 B0 23 3C 48 55 63 29 5E 8E D0 90 2A 5F 2A D6 37 4B 0B 81
            B8 2D 74 DC CC 76 33 09 CB 16 58 8B 5C 28 98 AC 91 74 BF C5
            EB 8B 36 7A 00 CF F1 5C F3 5A 95 BD D3 F0 18 70 2C 34 9B 1A
            C5 AC 6C 75 78 A7 4A 46 8C D8 38 2C 75 2A 44 6A F6 36 06 39
            13 CC A8 55 2A ED CB 18 4F DB D1 4D 51 5A 9B D3 59 DC 30 97
            2E 28 CA 18 44 D6 49 1A 6C 91 67 3F E3 80 D4 C5 CB 63 A2 9E
            A8 88 BF 22 F5 B2 3B 9F 01 CE AD 0A 88 FA BB D2 9F AA 0F 5E
            98 2D D7 AC 21 ED 0D 1F 17 9B 4C FD 8F BF 80 8B 8A D7 1F 6C
            31 A1 4F A9 AF 6F 1F 34 BA 76 CB 24 E1 1B FD 20 00 A3 90 02
            E4 9F 59 2E 6E 53 9C 69 29 88 10 39 9E 3B 5C 75 D2 96 30 CE
            71 4C CE B3 80 24 B0 28 9B 4A BB 4E 8F 50 A6 C2 75 AD C5 8A
            8D 97 FE 77 F9 DE 03 96 EB 72 11 A8 A4 4C B6 D3 D5 65 35 E1
            1B FF 66 3D 72 B3 08 C2 70 8E C7 54 93 CA 4D C8 23
Exponent: 01 00 01

Signature Length: 256 bytes / 2048 bits
Signature: 00 2A DE 19 D1 E8 9D 21 5C D0 94 2B 45 8A 8B 2D 00 C8 5A 28
           02 6A 46 6C AE 00 4C D5 23 D3 83 A5 35 9E 30 82 D1 8D AF 33
           41 8E 5B 60 A4 31 4C 3F 9B C6 4A 18 52 96 C7 FF B8 01 66 93
           B7 F4 7C 55 7E E0 7D 59 0E 2C C5 98 18 6C D4 01 56 01 25 AD
           25 93 37 22 6E 41 2E 61 B1 55 38 7C 17 A4 39 33 3D 63 40 BD
           00 ED AA 07 9D E7 63 12 5B FD 08 4A 92 D9 45 F1 DB E8 2E 0B
           E0 80 9F 10 EC F9 D0 3E AB CB 3A 0C 72 20 8F 32 8A 92 78 56
           6F B2 9F 86 7B 33 AA 16 [...]
```

10863 - SSL Certificate Information

Synopsis

This plugin displays the SSL certificate.

Description

This plugin connects to every SSL-related port and attempts to extract and dump the X.509 certificate.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2008/05/19, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
Subject Name:

Organization: Dovecot mail server
Organization Unit: saturna
Common Name: saturna
Email Address: root@saturna

Issuer Name:

Organization: Dovecot mail server
Organization Unit: saturna
Common Name: saturna
Email Address: root@saturna

Serial Number: 00 D8 59 AD 47 4F 1A 31 C3

Version: 3

Signature Algorithm: SHA-1 With RSA Encryption

Not Valid Before: Sep 23 21:48:17 2017 GMT
Not Valid After: Sep 23 21:48:17 2027 GMT

Public Key Info:

Algorithm: RSA Encryption
Key Length: 2048 bits
Public Key: 00 B0 23 3C 48 55 63 29 5E 8E D0 90 2A 5F 2A D6 37 4B 0B 81
            B8 2D 74 DC CC 76 33 09 CB 16 58 8B 5C 28 98 AC 91 74 BF C5
            EB 8B 36 7A 00 CF F1 5C F3 5A 95 BD D3 F0 18 70 2C 34 9B 1A
            C5 AC 6C 75 78 A7 4A 46 8C D8 38 2C 75 2A 44 6A F6 36 06 39
            13 CC A8 55 2A ED CB 18 4F DB D1 4D 51 5A 9B D3 59 DC 30 97
            2E 28 CA 18 44 D6 49 1A 6C 91 67 3F E3 80 D4 C5 CB 63 A2 9E
            A8 88 BF 22 F5 B2 3B 9F 01 CE AD 0A 88 FA BB D2 9F AA 0F 5E
            98 2D D7 AC 21 ED 0D 1F 17 9B 4C FD 8F BF 80 8B 8A D7 1F 6C
            31 A1 4F A9 AF 6F 1F 34 BA 76 CB 24 E1 1B FD 20 00 A3 90 02
            E4 9F 59 2E 6E 53 9C 69 29 88 10 39 9E 3B 5C 75 D2 96 30 CE
            71 4C CE B3 80 24 B0 28 9B 4A BB 4E 8F 50 A6 C2 75 AD C5 8A
            8D 97 FE 77 F9 DE 03 96 EB 72 11 A8 A4 4C B6 D3 D5 65 35 E1
            1B FF 66 3D 72 B3 08 C2 70 8E C7 54 93 CA 4D C8 23
Exponent: 01 00 01

Signature Length: 256 bytes / 2048 bits
Signature: 00 2A DE 19 D1 E8 9D 21 5C D0 94 2B 45 8A 8B 2D 00 C8 5A 28
           02 6A 46 6C AE 00 4C D5 23 D3 83 A5 35 9E 30 82 D1 8D AF 33
           41 8E 5B 60 A4 31 4C 3F 9B C6 4A 18 52 96 C7 FF B8 01 66 93
           B7 F4 7C 55 7E E0 7D 59 0E 2C C5 98 18 6C D4 01 56 01 25 AD
           25 93 37 22 6E 41 2E 61 B1 55 38 7C 17 A4 39 33 3D 63 40 BD
           00 ED AA 07 9D E7 63 12 5B FD 08 4A 92 D9 45 F1 DB E8 2E 0B
           E0 80 9F 10 EC F9 D0 3E AB CB 3A 0C 72 20 8F 32 8A 92 78 56
           6F B2 9F 86 7B 33 AA 16 [...]
```

10863 - SSL Certificate Information

Synopsis

This plugin displays the SSL certificate.

Description

This plugin connects to every SSL-related port and attempts to extract and dump the X.509 certificate.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2008/05/19, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
Subject Name:

Organization: Dovecot mail server
Organization Unit: saturna
Common Name: saturna
Email Address: root@saturna

Issuer Name:

Organization: Dovecot mail server
Organization Unit: saturna
Common Name: saturna
Email Address: root@saturna

Serial Number: 00 D8 59 AD 47 4F 1A 31 C3

Version: 3

Signature Algorithm: SHA-1 With RSA Encryption

Not Valid Before: Sep 23 21:48:17 2017 GMT
Not Valid After: Sep 23 21:48:17 2027 GMT

Public Key Info:

Algorithm: RSA Encryption
Key Length: 2048 bits
Public Key: 00 B0 23 3C 48 55 63 29 5E 8E D0 90 2A 5F 2A D6 37 4B 0B 81
            B8 2D 74 DC CC 76 33 09 CB 16 58 8B 5C 28 98 AC 91 74 BF C5
            EB 8B 36 7A 00 CF F1 5C F3 5A 95 BD D3 F0 18 70 2C 34 9B 1A
            C5 AC 6C 75 78 A7 4A 46 8C D8 38 2C 75 2A 44 6A F6 36 06 39
            13 CC A8 55 2A ED CB 18 4F DB D1 4D 51 5A 9B D3 59 DC 30 97
```

```
             2E 28 CA 18 44 D6 49 1A 6C 91 67 3F E3 80 D4 C5 CB 63 A2 9E
             A8 88 BF 22 F5 B2 3B 9F 01 CE AD 0A 88 FA BB D2 9F AA 0F 5E
             98 2D D7 AC 21 ED 0D 1F 17 9B 4C FD 8F BF 80 8B 8A D7 1F 6C
             31 A1 4F A9 AF 6F 1F 34 BA 76 CB 24 E1 1B FD 20 00 A3 90 02
             E4 9F 59 2E 6E 53 9C 69 29 88 10 39 9E 3B 5C 75 D2 96 30 CE
             71 4C CE B3 80 24 B0 28 9B 4A BB 4E 8F 50 A6 C2 75 AD C5 8A
             8D 97 FE 77 F9 DE 03 96 EB 72 11 A8 A4 4C B6 D3 D5 65 35 E1
             1B FF 66 3D 72 B3 08 C2 70 8E C7 54 93 CA 4D C8 23
 Exponent: 01 00 01

 Signature Length: 256 bytes / 2048 bits
 Signature: 00 2A DE 19 D1 E8 9D 21 5C D0 94 2B 45 8A 8B 2D 00 C8 5A 28
            02 6A 46 6C AE 00 4C D5 23 D3 83 A5 35 9E 30 82 D1 8D AF 33
            41 8E 5B 60 A4 31 4C 3F 9B C6 4A 18 52 96 C7 FF B8 01 66 93
            B7 F4 7C 55 7E E0 7D 59 0E 2C C5 98 18 6C D4 01 56 01 25 AD
            25 93 37 22 6E 41 2E 61 B1 55 38 7C 17 A4 39 33 3D 63 40 BD
            00 ED AA 07 9D E7 63 12 5B FD 08 4A 92 D9 45 F1 DB E8 2E 0B
            E0 80 9F 10 EC F9 D0 3E AB CB 3A 0C 72 20 8F 32 8A 92 78 56
            6F B2 9F 86 7B 33 AA 16 [...]
```

70544 - SSL Cipher Block Chaining Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of SSL Cipher Block Chaining ciphers, which combine previous blocks with subsequent ones.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that operate in Cipher Block Chaining (CBC) mode. These cipher suites offer additional security over Electronic Codebook (ECB) mode, but have the potential to leak information if used improperly.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?cc4a822a

https://www.openssl.org/~bodo/tls-cbc.txt

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/10/22, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Here is the list of SSL CBC ciphers supported by the remote server :

  Low Strength Ciphers (<= 64-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EXP-EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA       0x00, 0x14       DH(512)       RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x15       DH            RSA      DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1
    EXP-ADH-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x19       DH(512)       None     DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    ADH-DES-CBC-SHA               0x00, 0x1A       DH            None     DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1
    EXP-DES-CBC-SHA               0x00, 0x08       RSA(512)      RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
```

```
   EXP-RC2-CBC-MD5               0x00, 0x06       RSA(512)      RSA      RC2-CBC(40)            MD5
      export
   DES-CBC-SHA                   0x00, 0x09       RSA           RSA      DES-CBC(56)
SHA1

 Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

   Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
   ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
   EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA              0x00, 0x1B       DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA        0xC0, 0x12       ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA            0xC0, 0x17       ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1

 High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

   Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
   ----------------------        ----------       - [...]
```

70544 - SSL Cipher Block Chaining Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of SSL Cipher Block Chaining ciphers, which combine previous blocks with subsequent ones.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that operate in Cipher Block Chaining (CBC) mode. These cipher suites offer additional security over Electronic Codebook (ECB) mode, but have the potential to leak information if used improperly.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?cc4a822a

https://www.openssl.org/~bodo/tls-cbc.txt

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/10/22, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```

Here is the list of SSL CBC ciphers supported by the remote server :

  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
```

```
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA              0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
SHA1
   AES128-SHA                    0x00, 0x2F       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA1
   AES256-SHA                    0x00, 0x35       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   CAMELLIA128-SHA               0x00, 0x41       RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
SHA1
   CAMELLIA256-SHA               0x00, 0x84       RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
SHA1
   SEED-SHA                      0x00, 0x96       RSA           RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x67       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA256
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA256         0x00, 0x6B       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA256
   RSA-AES128-SHA256              [...]
```

70544 - SSL Cipher Block Chaining Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of SSL Cipher Block Chaining ciphers, which combine previous blocks with subsequent ones.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that operate in Cipher Block Chaining (CBC) mode. These cipher suites offer additional security over Electronic Codebook (ECB) mode, but have the potential to leak information if used improperly.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?cc4a822a

https://www.openssl.org/~bodo/tls-cbc.txt

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/10/22, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
Here is the list of SSL CBC ciphers supported by the remote server :

  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
```

```
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA              0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
SHA1
   AES128-SHA                    0x00, 0x2F       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA1
   AES256-SHA                    0x00, 0x35       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   CAMELLIA128-SHA               0x00, 0x41       RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
SHA1
   CAMELLIA256-SHA               0x00, 0x84       RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
SHA1
   SEED-SHA                      0x00, 0x96       RSA           RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x67       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA256
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA256         0x00, 0x6B       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA256
   RSA-AES128-SHA256              [...]
```

21643 - SSL Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts communications using SSL.

Description

This plugin detects which SSL ciphers are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/man1.0.2/man1/ciphers.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?e17ffced

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2006/06/05, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Here is the list of SSL ciphers supported by the remote server :
Each group is reported per SSL Version.

SSL Version : TLSv12
  Low Strength Ciphers (<= 64-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EXP-EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA       0x00, 0x14       DH(512)       RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x15       DH            RSA      DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1
    EXP-ADH-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x19       DH(512)       None     DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EXP-ADH-RC4-MD5               0x00, 0x17       DH(512)       None     RC4(40)                MD5
       export
    ADH-DES-CBC-SHA               0x00, 0x1A       DH            None     DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1
    EXP-DES-CBC-SHA               0x00, 0x08       RSA(512)      RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EXP-RC2-CBC-MD5               0x00, 0x06       RSA(512)      RSA      RC2-CBC(40)            MD5
       export
```

```
   EXP-RC4-MD5                   0x00, 0x03       RSA(512)      RSA      RC4(40)                MD5
      export
   DES-CBC-SHA                   0x00, 0x09       RSA           RSA      DES-CBC(56)
SHA1

 Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

   Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
   ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
   EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA              0x00, 0x1B       DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA        0xC0, 0x12       ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA            0xC0, 0x17       ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1
   DES-CBC3- [...]
```

21643 - SSL Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts communications using SSL.

Description

This plugin detects which SSL ciphers are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/man1.0.2/man1/ciphers.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?e17ffced

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2006/06/05, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```

Here is the list of SSL ciphers supported by the remote server :
Each group is reported per SSL Version.

SSL Version : TLSv12
  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x9E       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA384         0x00, 0x9F       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(256)
 SHA384
    RSA-AES128-SHA256             0x00, 0x9C       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
```

```
   RSA-AES256-SHA384             0x00, 0x9D       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(256)
SHA384
   DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA              0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
SHA1
   AES128-SHA                    0x00, 0x2F       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA1
   AES256-SHA                    0x00, 0x35       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   CAMELLIA128-SHA               0x00, 0x41       RSA           RSA      C [...]
```

21643 - SSL Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts communications using SSL.

Description

This plugin detects which SSL ciphers are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/man1.0.2/man1/ciphers.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?e17ffced

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2006/06/05, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
Here is the list of SSL ciphers supported by the remote server :
Each group is reported per SSL Version.

SSL Version : TLSv12
  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x9E       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA384         0x00, 0x9F       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(256)
 SHA384
    RSA-AES128-SHA256             0x00, 0x9C       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
```

```
   RSA-AES256-SHA384             0x00, 0x9D       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(256)
SHA384
   DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA              0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
SHA1
   AES128-SHA                    0x00, 0x2F       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA1
   AES256-SHA                    0x00, 0x35       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   CAMELLIA128-SHA               0x00, 0x41       RSA           RSA      C [...]
```

62563 - SSL Compression Methods Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports one or more compression methods for SSL connections.

Description

This script detects which compression methods are supported by the remote service for SSL connections.

See Also

http://www.iana.org/assignments/comp-meth-ids/comp-meth-ids.xml

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3749

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3943

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5246

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2012/10/16, Modified: 2022/04/11

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```

Nessus was able to confirm that the following compression method is
supported by the target :

  DEFLATE (0x01)
```

62563 - SSL Compression Methods Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports one or more compression methods for SSL connections.

Description

This script detects which compression methods are supported by the remote service for SSL connections.

See Also

http://www.iana.org/assignments/comp-meth-ids/comp-meth-ids.xml

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3749

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3943

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5246

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2012/10/16, Modified: 2022/04/11

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
Nessus was able to confirm that the following compression method is
supported by the target :

  DEFLATE (0x01)
```

62563 - SSL Compression Methods Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports one or more compression methods for SSL connections.

Description

This script detects which compression methods are supported by the remote service for SSL connections.

See Also

http://www.iana.org/assignments/comp-meth-ids/comp-meth-ids.xml

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3749

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3943

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5246

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2012/10/16, Modified: 2022/04/11

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
Nessus was able to confirm that the following compression method is
supported by the target :

  DEFLATE (0x01)
```

57041 - SSL Perfect Forward Secrecy Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of SSL Perfect Forward Secrecy ciphers, which maintain confidentiality even if the key is stolen.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that offer Perfect Forward Secrecy (PFS) encryption. These cipher suites ensure that recorded SSL traffic cannot be broken at a future date if the server's private key is compromised.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diffie-Hellman_key_exchange

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perfect_forward_secrecy

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/12/07, Modified: 2021/03/09

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Here is the list of SSL PFS ciphers supported by the remote server :

  Low Strength Ciphers (<= 64-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EXP-EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA       0x00, 0x14       DH(512)       RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x15       DH            RSA      DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1

  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
```

```
   ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA        0xC0, 0x12       ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
SHA1

 High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

   Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
   ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
   DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x9E       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(128)
SHA256
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA384         0x00, 0x9F       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(256)
SHA384
   ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256       0xC0, 0x2F       ECDH          RSA      AES-GCM(128)
SHA256
   ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA384       0xC0, 0x30       ECDH          RSA      AES-GCM(256)
SHA384
   DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camelli [...]
```

57041 - SSL Perfect Forward Secrecy Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of SSL Perfect Forward Secrecy ciphers, which maintain confidentiality even if the key is stolen.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that offer Perfect Forward Secrecy (PFS) encryption. These cipher suites ensure that recorded SSL traffic cannot be broken at a future date if the server's private key is compromised.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diffie-Hellman_key_exchange

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perfect_forward_secrecy

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/12/07, Modified: 2021/03/09

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```

Here is the list of SSL PFS ciphers supported by the remote server :

  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x9E       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA384         0x00, 0x9F       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(256)
 SHA384
```

```
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA              0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x67       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA256
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA256         0x00, 0x6B       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA256

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

57041 - SSL Perfect Forward Secrecy Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of SSL Perfect Forward Secrecy ciphers, which maintain confidentiality even if the key is stolen.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that offer Perfect Forward Secrecy (PFS) encryption. These cipher suites ensure that recorded SSL traffic cannot be broken at a future date if the server's private key is compromised.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diffie-Hellman_key_exchange

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perfect_forward_secrecy

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/12/07, Modified: 2021/03/09

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
Here is the list of SSL PFS ciphers supported by the remote server :

  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x9E       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA384         0x00, 0x9F       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(256)
 SHA384
```

```
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA              0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x67       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA256
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA256         0x00, 0x6B       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA256

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

94761 - SSL Root Certification Authority Certificate Information

Synopsis

A root Certification Authority certificate was found at the top of the certificate chain.

Description

The remote service uses an SSL certificate chain that contains a self-signed root Certification Authority certificate at the top of the chain.

See Also

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2003/cc778623(v=ws.10)

Solution

Ensure that use of this root Certification Authority certificate complies with your organization's acceptable use and security policies.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2016/11/14, Modified: 2018/11/15

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
The following root Certification Authority certificate was found :

|-Subject             : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
|-Issuer              : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
|-Valid From          : Sep 23 21:48:17 2017 GMT
|-Valid To            : Sep 23 21:48:17 2027 GMT
|-Signature Algorithm : SHA-1 With RSA Encryption
```

94761 - SSL Root Certification Authority Certificate Information

Synopsis

A root Certification Authority certificate was found at the top of the certificate chain.

Description

The remote service uses an SSL certificate chain that contains a self-signed root Certification Authority certificate at the top of the chain.

See Also

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2003/cc778623(v=ws.10)

Solution

Ensure that use of this root Certification Authority certificate complies with your organization's acceptable use and security policies.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2016/11/14, Modified: 2018/11/15

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
The following root Certification Authority certificate was found :

|-Subject             : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
|-Issuer              : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
|-Valid From          : Sep 23 21:48:17 2017 GMT
|-Valid To            : Sep 23 21:48:17 2027 GMT
|-Signature Algorithm : SHA-1 With RSA Encryption
```

94761 - SSL Root Certification Authority Certificate Information

Synopsis

A root Certification Authority certificate was found at the top of the certificate chain.

Description

The remote service uses an SSL certificate chain that contains a self-signed root Certification Authority certificate at the top of the chain.

See Also

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/windows/it-pro/windows-server-2003/cc778623(v=ws.10)

Solution

Ensure that use of this root Certification Authority certificate complies with your organization's acceptable use and security policies.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2016/11/14, Modified: 2018/11/15

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```

The following root Certification Authority certificate was found :

|-Subject             : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
|-Issuer              : O=Dovecot mail server/OU=saturna/CN=saturna/E=root@saturna
|-Valid From          : Sep 23 21:48:17 2017 GMT
|-Valid To            : Sep 23 21:48:17 2027 GMT
|-Signature Algorithm : SHA-1 With RSA Encryption
```

156899 - SSL/TLS Recommended Cipher Suites

Synopsis

The remote host advertises discouraged SSL/TLS ciphers.

Description

The remote host has open SSL/TLS ports which advertise discouraged cipher suites. It is recommended to only enable support for the following cipher suites:

TLSv1.3:

- 0x13,0x01 TLS13_AES_128_GCM_SHA256
- 0x13,0x02 TLS13_AES_256_GCM_SHA384
- 0x13,0x03 TLS13_CHACHA20_POLY1305_SHA256

TLSv1.2:

- 0xC0,0x2B ECDHE-ECDSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- 0xC0,0x2F ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- 0xC0,0x2C ECDHE-ECDSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- 0xC0,0x30 ECDHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- 0xCC,0xA9 ECDHE-ECDSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305
- 0xCC,0xA8 ECDHE-RSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305
- 0x00,0x9E DHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- 0x00,0x9F DHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384

This is the recommended configuration for the vast majority of services, as it is highly secure and compatible with nearly every client released in the last five (or more) years.

See Also

https://wiki.mozilla.org/Security/Server_Side_TLS

https://ssl-config.mozilla.org/

Solution

Only enable support for recommened cipher suites.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2022/01/20, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
The remote host has listening SSL/TLS ports which advertise the discouraged cipher suites outlined
 below:


  Low Strength Ciphers (<= 64-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EXP-EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA       0x00, 0x14       DH(512)       RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x15       DH            RSA      DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1
    EXP-ADH-DES-CBC-SHA           0x00, 0x19       DH(512)       None     DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EXP-ADH-RC4-MD5               0x00, 0x17       DH(512)       None     RC4(40)                MD5
       export
    ADH-DES-CBC-SHA               0x00, 0x1A       DH            None     DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1
    EXP-DES-CBC-SHA               0x00, 0x08       RSA(512)      RSA      DES-CBC(40)
 SHA1      export
    EXP-RC2-CBC-MD5               0x00, 0x06       RSA(512)      RSA      RC2-CBC(40)            MD5
       export
    EXP-RC4-MD5                   0x00, 0x03       RSA(512)      RSA      RC4(40)                MD5
       export
    DES-CBC-SHA                   0x00, 0x09       RSA           RSA      DES-CBC(56)
 SHA1

  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA              0x00, 0x1B       DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA        0xC0, 0x12       ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA            0xC0, 0x17       ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  [...]
```

156899 - SSL/TLS Recommended Cipher Suites

Synopsis

The remote host advertises discouraged SSL/TLS ciphers.

Description

The remote host has open SSL/TLS ports which advertise discouraged cipher suites. It is recommended to only enable support for the following cipher suites:

TLSv1.3:

- 0x13,0x01 TLS13_AES_128_GCM_SHA256
- 0x13,0x02 TLS13_AES_256_GCM_SHA384
- 0x13,0x03 TLS13_CHACHA20_POLY1305_SHA256

TLSv1.2:

- 0xC0,0x2B ECDHE-ECDSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- 0xC0,0x2F ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- 0xC0,0x2C ECDHE-ECDSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- 0xC0,0x30 ECDHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- 0xCC,0xA9 ECDHE-ECDSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305
- 0xCC,0xA8 ECDHE-RSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305
- 0x00,0x9E DHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- 0x00,0x9F DHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384

This is the recommended configuration for the vast majority of services, as it is highly secure and compatible with nearly every client released in the last five (or more) years.

See Also

https://wiki.mozilla.org/Security/Server_Side_TLS

https://ssl-config.mozilla.org/

Solution

Only enable support for recommened cipher suites.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2022/01/20, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
The remote host has listening SSL/TLS ports which advertise the discouraged cipher suites outlined
 below:


  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    RSA-AES128-SHA256             0x00, 0x9C       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
    RSA-AES256-SHA384             0x00, 0x9D       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(256)
 SHA384
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA              0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    AES128-SHA                    0x00, 0x2F       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    AES256-SHA                    0x00, 0x35       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    CAMELLIA128-SHA               0x00, 0x41       RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    CAMELLIA256-SHA               0x00, 0x84       RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    RC4-MD5                       0x00, 0x04       RSA           RSA      RC4(128)               MD
 [...]
```

156899 - SSL/TLS Recommended Cipher Suites

Synopsis

The remote host advertises discouraged SSL/TLS ciphers.

Description

The remote host has open SSL/TLS ports which advertise discouraged cipher suites. It is recommended to only enable support for the following cipher suites:

TLSv1.3:

- 0x13,0x01 TLS13_AES_128_GCM_SHA256

- 0x13,0x02 TLS13_AES_256_GCM_SHA384

- 0x13,0x03 TLS13_CHACHA20_POLY1305_SHA256

TLSv1.2:

- 0xC0,0x2B ECDHE-ECDSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256

- 0xC0,0x2F ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256

- 0xC0,0x2C ECDHE-ECDSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384

- 0xC0,0x30 ECDHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384

- 0xCC,0xA9 ECDHE-ECDSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305

- 0xCC,0xA8 ECDHE-RSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305

- 0x00,0x9E DHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256

- 0x00,0x9F DHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384

This is the recommended configuration for the vast majority of services, as it is highly secure and compatible with nearly every client released in the last five (or more) years.

See Also

https://wiki.mozilla.org/Security/Server_Side_TLS

https://ssl-config.mozilla.org/

Solution

Only enable support for recommened cipher suites.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2022/01/20, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
The remote host has listening SSL/TLS ports which advertise the discouraged cipher suites outlined
 below:


  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    RSA-AES128-SHA256             0x00, 0x9C       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
    RSA-AES256-SHA384             0x00, 0x9D       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(256)
 SHA384
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA              0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    AES128-SHA                    0x00, 0x2F       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    AES256-SHA                    0x00, 0x35       RSA           RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    CAMELLIA128-SHA               0x00, 0x41       RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    CAMELLIA256-SHA               0x00, 0x84       RSA           RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    RC4-MD5                       0x00, 0x04       RSA           RSA      RC4(128)               MD
 [...]
```

25240 - Samba Server Detection

Synopsis

An SMB server is running on the remote host.

Description

The remote host is running Samba, a CIFS/SMB server for Linux and Unix.

See Also

https://www.samba.org/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/05/16, Modified: 2022/10/12

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

104887 - Samba Version

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain the samba version from the remote operating system.

Description

Nessus was able to obtain the samba version from the remote operating by sending an authentication request to port 139 or 445. Note that this plugin requires SMB1 to be enabled on the host.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2017/11/30, Modified: 2019/11/22

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
The remote Samba Version is : Samba 3.6.25
```

96982 - Server Message Block (SMB) Protocol Version 1 Enabled (uncredentialed check)

Synopsis

The remote Windows host supports the SMBv1 protocol.

Description

The remote Windows host supports Server Message Block Protocol version 1 (SMBv1). Microsoft recommends that users discontinue the use of SMBv1 due to the lack of security features that were included in later SMB versions. Additionally, the Shadow Brokers group reportedly has an exploit that affects SMB; however, it is unknown if the exploit affects SMBv1 or another version. In response to this, US-CERT recommends that users disable SMBv1 per SMB best practices to mitigate these potential issues.

See Also

https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/filecab/2016/09/16/stop-using-smb1/

https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/2696547/how-to-detect-enable-and-disable-smbv1-smbv2-and-smbv3-in-windows-and

http://www.nessus.org/u?8dcab5e4

http://www.nessus.org/u?234f8ef8

http://www.nessus.org/u?4c7e0cf3

Solution

Disable SMBv1 according to the vendor instructions in Microsoft KB2696547. Additionally, block SMB directly by blocking TCP port 445 on all network boundary devices. For SMB over the NetBIOS API, block TCP ports 137 / 139 and UDP ports 137 / 138 on all network boundary devices.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0710

Plugin Information

Published: 2017/02/03, Modified: 2020/09/22

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
The remote host supports SMBv1.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/21/ftp

```
An FTP server is running on this port.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
An SSH server is running on this port.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
An SMTP server is running on this port.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
A TLSv1 server answered on this port.
```

tcp/993/imap

```
An IMAP server is running on this port through TLSv1.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
A POP3 server is running on this port through TLSv1.
```

tcp/995/pop3

```
A TLSv1 server answered on this port.
```

25220 - TCP/IP Timestamps Supported

Synopsis

The remote service implements TCP timestamps.

Description

The remote host implements TCP timestamps, as defined by RFC1323. A side effect of this feature is that the uptime of the remote host can sometimes be computed.

See Also

http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1323.txt

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/05/16, Modified: 2023/10/17

Plugin Output

tcp/0

121010 - TLS Version 1.1 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.1.

TLS 1.1 lacks support for current and recommended cipher suites.

Ciphers that support encryption before MAC computation, and authenticated encryption modes such as GCM cannot be used with TLS 1.1

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that are not enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-oldversions-deprecate-00

http://www.nessus.org/u?c8ae820d

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and/or 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.1.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2019/01/08, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
TLSv1.1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

121010 - TLS Version 1.1 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.1.

TLS 1.1 lacks support for current and recommended cipher suites.

Ciphers that support encryption before MAC computation, and authenticated encryption modes such as GCM cannot be used with TLS 1.1

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that are not enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-oldversions-deprecate-00

http://www.nessus.org/u?c8ae820d

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and/or 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.1.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2019/01/08, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
TLSv1.1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

121010 - TLS Version 1.1 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.1.

TLS 1.1 lacks support for current and recommended cipher suites.

Ciphers that support encryption before MAC computation, and authenticated encryption modes such as GCM cannot be used with TLS 1.1

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that are not enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-oldversions-deprecate-00

http://www.nessus.org/u?c8ae820d

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and/or 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.1.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2019/01/08, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
TLSv1.1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

136318 - TLS Version 1.2 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using a version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.2.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5246

Solution

N/A

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2020/05/04, Modified: 2020/05/04

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
TLSv1.2 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

136318 - TLS Version 1.2 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using a version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.2.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5246

Solution

N/A

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2020/05/04, Modified: 2020/05/04

Plugin Output

tcp/993/imap

```
TLSv1.2 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

136318 - TLS Version 1.2 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using a version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.2.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5246

Solution

N/A

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2020/05/04, Modified: 2020/05/04

Plugin Output

tcp/995/pop3

```
TLSv1.2 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

110723 - Target Credential Status by Authentication Protocol - No Credentials Provided

Synopsis

Nessus was able to find common ports used for local checks, however, no credentials were provided in the scan policy.

Description

Nessus was not able to successfully authenticate directly to the remote target on an available authentication protocol. Nessus was able to connect to the remote port and identify that the service running on the port supports an authentication protocol, but Nessus failed to authenticate to the remote service using the provided credentials. There may have been a protocol failure that prevented authentication from being attempted or all of the provided credentials for the authentication protocol may be invalid. See plugin output for error details.

Please note the following :

- This plugin reports per protocol, so it is possible for valid credentials to be provided for one protocol and not another. For example, authentication may succeed via SSH but fail via SMB, while no credentials were provided for an available SNMP service.

- Providing valid credentials for all available authentication protocols may improve scan coverage, but the value of successful authentication for a given protocol may vary from target to target depending upon what data (if any) is gathered from the target via that protocol. For example, successful authentication via SSH is more valuable for Linux targets than for Windows targets, and likewise successful authentication via SMB is more valuable for Windows targets than for Linux targets.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVB:0001-B-0504

Plugin Information

Published: 2018/06/27, Modified: 2023/02/13

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
SSH was detected on port 22 but no credentials were provided.
SSH local checks were not enabled.
```

10287 - Traceroute Information

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain traceroute information.

Description

Makes a traceroute to the remote host.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/11/27, Modified: 2023/06/26

Plugin Output

udp/0

```
For your information, here is the traceroute from 192.168.56.101 to 192.168.56.102 :
192.168.56.101
192.168.56.102

Hop Count: 1
```

135860 - WMI Not Available

Synopsis

WMI queries could not be made against the remote host.

Description

WMI (Windows Management Instrumentation) is not available on the remote host over DCOM. WMI queries are used to gather information about the remote host, such as its current state, network interface configuration, etc.

Without this information Nessus may not be able to identify installed software or security vunerabilities that exist on the remote host.

See Also

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/wmisdk/wmi-start-page

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2020/04/21, Modified: 2023/11/14

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
Can't connect to the 'root\CIMV2' WMI namespace.
```

10150 - Windows NetBIOS / SMB Remote Host Information Disclosure

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain the network name of the remote host.

Description

The remote host is listening on UDP port 137 or TCP port 445, and replies to NetBIOS nbtscan or SMB requests.

Note that this plugin gathers information to be used in other plugins, but does not itself generate a report.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2021/02/10

Plugin Output

udp/137/netbios-ns

```
The following 7 NetBIOS names have been gathered :

 SATURNA          = Computer name
 SATURNA          = Messenger Service
 SATURNA          = File Server Service
 __MSBROWSE__     = Master Browser
 WORKGROUP        = Master Browser
 WORKGROUP        = Browser Service Elections
 WORKGROUP        = Workgroup / Domain name

This SMB server seems to be a Samba server - its MAC address is NULL.
```

192.168.56.103

1	1	8	0	77
CRITICAL	HIGH	MEDIUM	LOW	INFO

Scan Information

Start time:	Fri Nov 24 12:13:32 2023
End time:	Fri Nov 24 12:25:03 2023

Host Information

Netbios Name:	UBS16
IP:	192.168.56.103
MAC Address:	08:00:27:D0:5B:D8
OS:	Linux Kernel 4.4 on Ubuntu 16.04 (xenial)

Vulnerabilities

33447 - Multiple Vendor DNS Query ID Field Prediction Cache Poisoning

Synopsis

The remote name resolver (or the server it uses upstream) is affected by a DNS cache poisoning vulnerability.

Description

The remote DNS resolver does not use random ports when making queries to third-party DNS servers. An unauthenticated, remote attacker can exploit this to poison the remote DNS server, allowing the attacker to divert legitimate traffic to arbitrary sites.

See Also

https://www.cnet.com/news/massive-coordinated-dns-patch-released/

https://www.theregister.co.uk/2008/07/21/dns_flaw_speculation/

Solution

Contact your DNS server vendor for a patch.

Risk Factor

High

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

9.1 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:H/A:H)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

8.2 (CVSS:3.0/E:P/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

9.4 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:N/I:C/A:C)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

7.4 (CVSS2#E:POC/RL:OF/RC:C)

STIG Severity

I

References

BID	30131
CVE	CVE-2008-1447
XREF	CERT:800113
XREF	IAVA:2008-A-0045
XREF	EDB-ID:6122
XREF	EDB-ID:6123
XREF	EDB-ID:6130

Plugin Information

Published: 2008/07/09, Modified: 2018/11/15

Plugin Output

udp/53/dns

```

The remote DNS server uses non-random ports for its
DNS requests. An attacker may spoof DNS responses.

List of used ports :

+ DNS Server: 197.56.73.155
|- Port: 65337
|- Port: 65349
|- Port: 65350
```

```
  |- Port: 65351
```

42873 - SSL Medium Strength Cipher Suites Supported (SWEET32)

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of medium strength SSL ciphers.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that offer medium strength encryption. Nessus regards medium strength as any encryption that uses key lengths at least 64 bits and less than 112 bits, or else that uses the 3DES encryption suite.

Note that it is considerably easier to circumvent medium strength encryption if the attacker is on the same physical network.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/blog/blog/2016/08/24/sweet32/

https://sweet32.info

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application if possible to avoid use of medium strength ciphers.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

7.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

References

CVE	CVE-2016-2183

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/11/23, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA              0x00, 0x1B       DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA        0xC0, 0x12       ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA            0xC0, 0x17       ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

12217 - DNS Server Cache Snooping Remote Information Disclosure

Synopsis

The remote DNS server is vulnerable to cache snooping attacks.

Description

The remote DNS server responds to queries for third-party domains that do not have the recursion bit set.

This may allow a remote attacker to determine which domains have recently been resolved via this name server, and therefore which hosts have been recently visited.

For instance, if an attacker was interested in whether your company utilizes the online services of a particular financial institution, they would be able to use this attack to build a statistical model regarding company usage of that financial institution. Of course, the attack can also be used to find B2B partners, web-surfing patterns, external mail servers, and more.

Note: If this is an internal DNS server not accessible to outside networks, attacks would be limited to the internal network. This may include employees, consultants and potentially users on a guest network or WiFi connection if supported.

See Also

http://cs.unc.edu/~fabian/course_papers/cache_snooping.pdf

Solution

Contact the vendor of the DNS software for a fix.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.3 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2004/04/27, Modified: 2020/04/07

Plugin Output

udp/53/dns

```
Nessus sent a non-recursive query for example.edu
and received 1 answer :

93.184.216.34
```

57608 - SMB Signing not required

Synopsis

Signing is not required on the remote SMB server.

Description

Signing is not required on the remote SMB server. An unauthenticated, remote attacker can exploit this to conduct man-in-the-middle attacks against the SMB server.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?df39b8b3

http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc731957.aspx

http://www.nessus.org/u?74b80723

https://www.samba.org/samba/docs/current/man-html/smb.conf.5.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?a3cac4ea

Solution

Enforce message signing in the host's configuration. On Windows, this is found in the policy setting 'Microsoft network server: Digitally sign communications (always)'. On Samba, the setting is called 'server signing'. See the 'see also' links for further details.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.3 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

4.6 (CVSS:3.0/E:U/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:N/I:P/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.7 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:OF/RC:C)

Plugin Information

Published: 2012/01/19, Modified: 2022/10/05

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

31705 - SSL Anonymous Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of anonymous SSL ciphers.

Description

The remote host supports the use of anonymous SSL ciphers. While this enables an administrator to set up a service that encrypts traffic without having to generate and configure SSL certificates, it offers no way to verify the remote host's identity and renders the service vulnerable to a man-in-the-middle attack.

Note: This is considerably easier to exploit if the attacker is on the same physical network.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?3a040ada

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application if possible to avoid use of weak ciphers.

Risk Factor

Low

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.9 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

5.2 (CVSS:3.0/E:U/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

2.6 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

1.9 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	28482
CVE	CVE-2007-1858

Plugin Information

Published: 2008/03/28, Modified: 2023/10/27

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```

The following is a list of SSL anonymous ciphers supported by the remote TCP server :

  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA              0x00, 0x1B       DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA            0xC0, 0x17       ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DH-AES128-SHA256              0x00, 0xA6       DH            None     AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
    DH-AES256-SHA384              0x00, 0xA7       DH            None     AES-GCM(256)
 SHA384
    ADH-AES128-SHA                0x00, 0x34       DH            None     AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    ADH-AES256-SHA                0x00, 0x3A       DH            None     AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    ADH-CAMELLIA128-SHA           0x00, 0x46       DH            None     Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    ADH-CAMELLIA256-SHA           0x00, 0x89       DH            None     Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    ADH-RC4-MD5                   0x00, 0x18       DH            None     RC4(128)               MD5
    ADH-SEED-SHA                  0x00, 0x9B       DH            None     SEED-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    AECDH-AES128-SHA              0xC0, 0x18       ECDH          None     AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    AECDH-AES256-SHA              0xC0, 0x19       ECDH          None     AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    AECDH-RC4-SHA                 0xC0, 0x16       ECDH          None     RC4(128)
 SHA1
    DH-AES128-SHA256              0x00, 0x6C       DH            None     AES-CBC(128)
 SHA256
    DH-AES256-SH [...]
```

51192 - SSL Certificate Cannot Be Trusted

Synopsis

The SSL certificate for this service cannot be trusted.

Description

The server's X.509 certificate cannot be trusted. This situation can occur in three different ways, in which the chain of trust can be broken, as stated below :

- First, the top of the certificate chain sent by the server might not be descended from a known public certificate authority. This can occur either when the top of the chain is an unrecognized, self-signed certificate, or when intermediate certificates are missing that would connect the top of the certificate chain to a known public certificate authority.

- Second, the certificate chain may contain a certificate that is not valid at the time of the scan. This can occur either when the scan occurs before one of the certificate's 'notBefore' dates, or after one of the certificate's 'notAfter' dates.

- Third, the certificate chain may contain a signature that either didn't match the certificate's information or could not be verified. Bad signatures can be fixed by getting the certificate with the bad signature to be re-signed by its issuer. Signatures that could not be verified are the result of the certificate's issuer using a signing algorithm that Nessus either does not support or does not recognize.

If the remote host is a public host in production, any break in the chain makes it more difficult for users to verify the authenticity and identity of the web server. This could make it easier to carry out man-in-the-middle attacks against the remote host.

See Also

https://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-X.509/en

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/X.509

Solution

Purchase or generate a proper SSL certificate for this service.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.4 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/12/15, Modified: 2020/04/27

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
The following certificate was at the top of the certificate
chain sent by the remote host, but it is signed by an unknown
certificate authority :

|-Subject : CN=UBS16
|-Issuer  : CN=UBS16
```

65821 - SSL RC4 Cipher Suites Supported (Bar Mitzvah)

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of the RC4 cipher.

Description

The remote host supports the use of RC4 in one or more cipher suites.

The RC4 cipher is flawed in its generation of a pseudo-random stream of bytes so that a wide variety of small biases are introduced into the stream, decreasing its randomness.

If plaintext is repeatedly encrypted (e.g., HTTP cookies), and an attacker is able to obtain many (i.e., tens of millions) ciphertexts, the attacker may be able to derive the plaintext.

See Also

https://www.rc4nomore.com/

http://www.nessus.org/u?ac7327a0

http://cr.yp.to/talks/2013.03.12/slides.pdf

http://www.isg.rhul.ac.uk/tls/

https://www.imperva.com/docs/HII_Attacking_SSL_when_using_RC4.pdf

Solution

Reconfigure the affected application, if possible, to avoid use of RC4 ciphers. Consider using TLS 1.2 with AES-GCM suites subject to browser and web server support.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.9 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

5.4 (CVSS:3.0/E:U/RL:X/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.7 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:ND/RC:C)

References

BID	58796
BID	73684
CVE	CVE-2013-2566
CVE	CVE-2015-2808

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/04/05, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```

List of RC4 cipher suites supported by the remote server :

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    ADH-RC4-MD5                   0x00, 0x18       DH            None     RC4(128)               MD5
    ECDHE-RSA-RC4-SHA             0xC0, 0x11       ECDH          RSA      RC4(128)
 SHA1
    AECDH-RC4-SHA                 0xC0, 0x16       ECDH          None     RC4(128)
 SHA1
    RC4-MD5                       0x00, 0x04       RSA           RSA      RC4(128)               MD5
    RC4-SHA                       0x00, 0x05       RSA           RSA      RC4(128)
 SHA1

The fields above are :

  {Tenable ciphername}
  {Cipher ID code}
  Kex={key exchange}
  Auth={authentication}
  Encrypt={symmetric encryption method}
  MAC={message authentication code}
  {export flag}
```

57582 - SSL Self-Signed Certificate

Synopsis

The SSL certificate chain for this service ends in an unrecognized self-signed certificate.

Description

The X.509 certificate chain for this service is not signed by a recognized certificate authority. If the remote host is a public host in production, this nullifies the use of SSL as anyone could establish a man-in-the-middle attack against the remote host.

Note that this plugin does not check for certificate chains that end in a certificate that is not self-signed, but is signed by an unrecognized certificate authority.

Solution

Purchase or generate a proper SSL certificate for this service.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.4 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:P/A:N)

Plugin Information

Published: 2012/01/17, Modified: 2022/06/14

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```

The following certificate was found at the top of the certificate
chain sent by the remote host, but is self-signed and was not
found in the list of known certificate authorities :

|-Subject : CN=UBS16
```

104743 - TLS Version 1.0 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.0. TLS 1.0 has a number of cryptographic design flaws. Modern implementations of TLS 1.0 mitigate these problems, but newer versions of TLS like 1.2 and 1.3 are designed against these flaws and should be used whenever possible.

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that aren't enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

PCI DSS v3.2 requires that TLS 1.0 be disabled entirely by June 30, 2018, except for POS POI terminals (and the SSL/TLS termination points to which they connect) that can be verified as not being susceptible to any known exploits.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-oldversions-deprecate-00

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.0.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.1 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:C/I:P/A:N)

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2017/11/22, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
TLSv1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

157288 - TLS Version 1.1 Protocol Deprecated

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.1. TLS 1.1 lacks support for current and recommended cipher suites. Ciphers that support encryption before MAC computation, and authenticated encryption modes such as GCM cannot be used with TLS 1.1

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that are not enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

See Also

https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc8996

http://www.nessus.org/u?c8ae820d

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and/or 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.1.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.5 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:H/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:H/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

6.1 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:H/Au:N/C:C/I:P/A:N)

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2022/04/04, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
TLSv1.1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

18261 - Apache Banner Linux Distribution Disclosure

Synopsis

The name of the Linux distribution running on the remote host was found in the banner of the web server.

Description

Nessus was able to extract the banner of the Apache web server and determine which Linux distribution the remote host is running.

Solution

If you do not wish to display this information, edit 'httpd.conf' and set the directive 'ServerTokens Prod' and restart Apache.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2005/05/15, Modified: 2022/03/21

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The Linux distribution detected was :
 - Ubuntu 16.04 (xenial)
 - Ubuntu 16.10 (yakkety)
```

48204 - Apache HTTP Server Version

Synopsis

It is possible to obtain the version number of the remote Apache HTTP server.

Description

The remote host is running the Apache HTTP Server, an open source web server. It was possible to read the version number from the banner.

See Also

https://httpd.apache.org/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0030
XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0530

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/07/30, Modified: 2023/08/17

Plugin Output

tcp/80/www

```
URL        : http://192.168.56.103/
Version    : 2.4.99
Source     : Server: Apache/2.4.18 (Ubuntu)
backported : 1
os         : ConvertedUbuntu
```

39519 - Backported Security Patch Detection (FTP)

Synopsis

Security patches are backported.

Description

Security patches may have been 'backported' to the remote FTP server without changing its version number.

Banner-based checks have been disabled to avoid false positives.

Note that this test is informational only and does not denote any security problem.

See Also

https://access.redhat.com/security/updates/backporting/?sc_cid=3093

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/06/25, Modified: 2015/07/07

Plugin Output

tcp/21/ftp

```
Give Nessus credentials to perform local checks.
```

39520 - Backported Security Patch Detection (SSH)

Synopsis

Security patches are backported.

Description

Security patches may have been 'backported' to the remote SSH server without changing its version number.

Banner-based checks have been disabled to avoid false positives.

Note that this test is informational only and does not denote any security problem.

See Also

https://access.redhat.com/security/updates/backporting/?sc_cid=3093

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/06/25, Modified: 2015/07/07

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
Give Nessus credentials to perform local checks.
```

39521 - Backported Security Patch Detection (WWW)

Synopsis

Security patches are backported.

Description

Security patches may have been 'backported' to the remote HTTP server without changing its version number.

Banner-based checks have been disabled to avoid false positives.

Note that this test is informational only and does not denote any security problem.

See Also

https://access.redhat.com/security/updates/backporting/?sc_cid=3093

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/06/25, Modified: 2015/07/07

Plugin Output

tcp/80/www

```
Give Nessus credentials to perform local checks.
```

45590 - Common Platform Enumeration (CPE)

Synopsis

It was possible to enumerate CPE names that matched on the remote system.

Description

By using information obtained from a Nessus scan, this plugin reports CPE (Common Platform Enumeration) matches for various hardware and software products found on a host.

Note that if an official CPE is not available for the product, this plugin computes the best possible CPE based on the information available from the scan.

See Also

http://cpe.mitre.org/

https://nvd.nist.gov/products/cpe

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/04/21, Modified: 2023/10/16

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The remote operating system matched the following CPE :

  cpe:/o:canonical:ubuntu_linux:16.04 -> Canonical Ubuntu Linux

Following application CPE's matched on the remote system :

  cpe:/a:apache:http_server:2.4.18 -> Apache Software Foundation Apache HTTP Server
  cpe:/a:apache:http_server:2.4.99 -> Apache Software Foundation Apache HTTP Server
  cpe:/a:isc:bind:9.10.3-p4-ubuntu -> ISC BIND
  cpe:/a:isc:bind:9.10.3:P4 -> ISC BIND
  cpe:/a:openbsd:openssh:7.2 -> OpenBSD OpenSSH
  cpe:/a:openbsd:openssh:7.2p2 -> OpenBSD OpenSSH
  cpe:/a:samba:samba:4.3.11 -> Samba Samba
```

10028 - DNS Server BIND version Directive Remote Version Detection

Synopsis

It is possible to obtain the version number of the remote DNS server.

Description

The remote host is running BIND or another DNS server that reports its version number when it receives a special request for the text 'version.bind' in the domain 'chaos'.

This version is not necessarily accurate and could even be forged, as some DNS servers send the information based on a configuration file.

Solution

It is possible to hide the version number of BIND by using the 'version' directive in the 'options' section in named.conf.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0583

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2022/10/12

Plugin Output

udp/53/dns

```
Version : 9.10.3-P4-Ubuntu
```

35373 - DNS Server DNSSEC Aware Resolver

Synopsis

The remote DNS resolver is DNSSEC-aware.

Description

The remote DNS resolver accepts DNSSEC options. This means that it may verify the authenticity of DNSSEC protected zones if it is configured to trust their keys.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/01/15, Modified: 2013/11/21

Plugin Output

udp/53/dns

11002 - DNS Server Detection

Synopsis

A DNS server is listening on the remote host.

Description

The remote service is a Domain Name System (DNS) server, which provides a mapping between hostnames and IP addresses.

See Also

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Domain_Name_System

Solution

Disable this service if it is not needed or restrict access to internal hosts only if the service is available externally.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2003/02/13, Modified: 2017/05/16

Plugin Output

tcp/53/dns

11002 - DNS Server Detection

Synopsis

A DNS server is listening on the remote host.

Description

The remote service is a Domain Name System (DNS) server, which provides a mapping between hostnames and IP addresses.

See Also

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Domain_Name_System

Solution

Disable this service if it is not needed or restrict access to internal hosts only if the service is available externally.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2003/02/13, Modified: 2017/05/16

Plugin Output

udp/53/dns

35371 - DNS Server hostname.bind Map Hostname Disclosure

Synopsis

The DNS server discloses the remote host name.

Description

It is possible to learn the remote host name by querying the remote DNS server for 'hostname.bind' in the CHAOS domain.

Solution

It may be possible to disable this feature. Consult the vendor's documentation for more information.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/01/15, Modified: 2011/09/14

Plugin Output

udp/53/dns

```

The remote host name is :

UBS16
```

54615 - Device Type

Synopsis

It is possible to guess the remote device type.

Description

Based on the remote operating system, it is possible to determine what the remote system type is (eg: a printer, router, general-purpose computer, etc).

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/05/23, Modified: 2022/09/09

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
Remote device type : general-purpose
Confidence level : 95
```

35716 - Ethernet Card Manufacturer Detection

Synopsis

The manufacturer can be identified from the Ethernet OUI.

Description

Each ethernet MAC address starts with a 24-bit Organizationally Unique Identifier (OUI). These OUIs are registered by IEEE.

See Also

https://standards.ieee.org/faqs/regauth.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?794673b4

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/19, Modified: 2020/05/13

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The following card manufacturers were identified :

08:00:27:D0:5B:D8 : PCS Systemtechnik GmbH
```

86420 - Ethernet MAC Addresses

Synopsis

This plugin gathers MAC addresses from various sources and consolidates them into a list.

Description

This plugin gathers MAC addresses discovered from both remote probing of the host (e.g. SNMP and Netbios) and from running local checks (e.g. ifconfig). It then consolidates the MAC addresses into a single, unique, and uniform list.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2015/10/16, Modified: 2020/05/13

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The following is a consolidated list of detected MAC addresses:
  - 08:00:27:D0:5B:D8
```

10092 - FTP Server Detection

Synopsis

An FTP server is listening on a remote port.

Description

It is possible to obtain the banner of the remote FTP server by connecting to a remote port.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0030
XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0943

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2023/08/17

Plugin Output

tcp/21/ftp

```
The remote FTP banner is :

220 (vsFTPd 3.0.3)
```

43111 - HTTP Methods Allowed (per directory)

Synopsis

This plugin determines which HTTP methods are allowed on various CGI directories.

Description

By calling the OPTIONS method, it is possible to determine which HTTP methods are allowed on each directory.

The following HTTP methods are considered insecure:

PUT, DELETE, CONNECT, TRACE, HEAD

Many frameworks and languages treat 'HEAD' as a 'GET' request, albeit one without any body in the response. If a security constraint was set on 'GET' requests such that only 'authenticatedUsers' could access GET requests for a particular servlet or resource, it would be bypassed for the 'HEAD' version. This allowed unauthorized blind submission of any privileged GET request.

As this list may be incomplete, the plugin also tests - if 'Thorough tests' are enabled or 'Enable web applications tests' is set to 'yes'

in the scan policy - various known HTTP methods on each directory and considers them as unsupported if it receives a response code of 400, 403, 405, or 501.

Note that the plugin output is only informational and does not necessarily indicate the presence of any security vulnerabilities.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?d9c03a9a

http://www.nessus.org/u?b019cbdb

https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Test_HTTP_Methods_(OTG-CONFIG-006)

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/12/10, Modified: 2022/04/11

Plugin Output

tcp/80/www

```
Based on the response to an OPTIONS request :

  - HTTP methods GET HEAD OPTIONS POST are allowed on :

    /
```

10107 - HTTP Server Type and Version

Synopsis

A web server is running on the remote host.

Description

This plugin attempts to determine the type and the version of the remote web server.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0931

Plugin Information

Published: 2000/01/04, Modified: 2020/10/30

Plugin Output

tcp/80/www

```
The remote web server type is :

Apache/2.4.18 (Ubuntu)
```

24260 - HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP) Information

Synopsis

Some information about the remote HTTP configuration can be extracted.

Description

This test gives some information about the remote HTTP protocol - the version used, whether HTTP Keep-Alive and HTTP pipelining are enabled, etc...

This test is informational only and does not denote any security problem.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/01/30, Modified: 2019/11/22

Plugin Output

tcp/80/www

```

Response Code : HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Protocol version : HTTP/1.1
SSL : no
Keep-Alive : yes
Options allowed : (Not implemented)
Headers :

  Date: Fri, 24 Nov 2023 17:16:34 GMT
  Server: Apache/2.4.18 (Ubuntu)
  Last-Modified: Sun, 09 Oct 2016 19:15:22 GMT
  ETag: "2c39-53e7377066914"
  Accept-Ranges: bytes
  Content-Length: 11321
  Vary: Accept-Encoding
  Keep-Alive: timeout=5, max=100
  Connection: Keep-Alive
  Content-Type: text/html

Response Body :


<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Transitional//EN" "http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/
xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml">
  <!--
    Modified from the Debian original for Ubuntu
    Last updated: 2014-03-19
    See: https://launchpad.net/bugs/1288690
  -->
  <head>
    <meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=UTF-8" />
    <title>Apache2 Ubuntu Default Page: It works</title>
    <style type="text/css" media="screen">
  * {
    margin: 0px 0px 0px 0px;
    padding: 0px 0px 0px 0px;
  }

  body, html {
    padding: 3px 3px 3px 3px;

    background-color: #D8DBE2;

    font-family: Verdana, sans-serif;
    font-size: 11pt;
    text-align: center;
  }

  div.main_page {
    position: relative;
    display: table;

    width: 800px;

    margin-bottom: 3px;
    margin-left: auto;
    margin-right: auto;
    padding: 0px 0px 0px 0px;

    border-width: 2px;
    border-color: #212738;
    border-style: solid;

    background-color: #FFFFFF;

    text-align: center;
  }

  div.page_header {
    height: 99px;
    width: 100%;

    background-color: #F5F6F7;
  }

  div.page_header span {
    margin: 15px 0px 0px 50px;

    font-size: 180%;
    font-weight: bold;
  }

  div.page_header img {
    margin: 3px 0px 0px 40px;

    border: 0px 0px 0px;
  }

  div.table_of_contents {
    clear: left;

    min-width: 200px;

    margin: 3px 3px 3px 3px;

    background-color: #FFFFFF;
    text-align: left;
  }

  div.table_of_contents_item {
    clear: left;

    width: 100%;

    margin: 4px 0px 0px 0px;

    backgroun [...]
```

10114 - ICMP Timestamp Request Remote Date Disclosure

Synopsis

It is possible to determine the exact time set on the remote host.

Description

The remote host answers to an ICMP timestamp request. This allows an attacker to know the date that is set on the targeted machine, which may assist an unauthenticated, remote attacker in defeating time-based authentication protocols.

Timestamps returned from machines running Windows Vista / 7 / 2008 / 2008 R2 are deliberately incorrect, but usually within 1000 seconds of the actual system time.

Solution

Filter out the ICMP timestamp requests (13), and the outgoing ICMP timestamp replies (14).

Risk Factor

None

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

0.0 (CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

0.0 (CVSS2#AV:L/AC:L/Au:N/C:N/I:N/A:N)

References

CVE	CVE-1999-0524
XREF	CWE:200

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/08/01, Modified: 2023/04/27

Plugin Output

icmp/0

```
The difference between the local and remote clocks is -1 seconds.
```

11414 - IMAP Service Banner Retrieval

Synopsis

An IMAP server is running on the remote host.

Description

An IMAP (Internet Message Access Protocol) server is installed and running on the remote host.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2003/03/18, Modified: 2011/03/16

Plugin Output

tcp/143/imap

```
The remote imap server banner is :

* OK [CAPABILITY IMAP4rev1 LITERAL+ SASL-IR LOGIN-REFERRALS ID ENABLE IDLE LOGINDISABLED] Dovecot
 ready.
```

17651 - Microsoft Windows SMB : Obtains the Password Policy

Synopsis

It is possible to retrieve the remote host's password policy using the supplied credentials.

Description

Using the supplied credentials it was possible to extract the password policy for the remote Windows host. The password policy must conform to the Informational System Policy.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2005/03/30, Modified: 2015/01/12

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
The following password policy is defined on the remote host:

Minimum password len: 5
Password history len: 0
Maximum password age (d): No limit
Password must meet complexity requirements: Disabled
Minimum password age (d): 0
Forced logoff time (s): Not set
Locked account time (s): 1800
Time between failed logon (s): 1800
Number of invalid logon before locked out (s): 0
```

10859 - Microsoft Windows SMB LsaQueryInformationPolicy Function SID Enumeration

Synopsis

It is possible to obtain the host SID for the remote host.

Description

By emulating the call to LsaQueryInformationPolicy(), it was possible to obtain the host SID (Security Identifier).

The host SID can then be used to get the list of local users.

See Also

http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb418944.aspx

Solution

You can prevent anonymous lookups of the host SID by setting the 'RestrictAnonymous' registry setting to an appropriate value.

Refer to the 'See also' section for guidance.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2002/02/13, Modified: 2023/02/28

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```

The remote host SID value is :

1-5-21-303861474-2673503167-1122658513

The value of 'RestrictAnonymous' setting is : unknown
```

10785 - Microsoft Windows SMB NativeLanManager Remote System Information Disclosure

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain information about the remote operating system.

Description

Nessus was able to obtain the remote operating system name and version (Windows and/or Samba) by sending an authentication request to port 139 or 445. Note that this plugin requires SMB to be enabled on the host.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2001/10/17, Modified: 2021/09/20

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
The remote Operating System is : Windows 6.1
The remote native LAN manager is : Samba 4.3.11-Ubuntu
The remote SMB Domain Name is : UBS16
```

11011 - Microsoft Windows SMB Service Detection

Synopsis

A file / print sharing service is listening on the remote host.

Description

The remote service understands the CIFS (Common Internet File System) or Server Message Block (SMB) protocol, used to provide shared access to files, printers, etc between nodes on a network.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2002/06/05, Modified: 2021/02/11

Plugin Output

tcp/139/smb

```

An SMB server is running on this port.
```

11011 - Microsoft Windows SMB Service Detection

Synopsis

A file / print sharing service is listening on the remote host.

Description

The remote service understands the CIFS (Common Internet File System) or Server Message Block (SMB) protocol, used to provide shared access to files, printers, etc between nodes on a network.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2002/06/05, Modified: 2021/02/11

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
A CIFS server is running on this port.
```

60119 - Microsoft Windows SMB Share Permissions Enumeration

Synopsis

It was possible to enumerate the permissions of remote network shares.

Description

By using the supplied credentials, Nessus was able to enumerate the permissions of network shares. User permissions are enumerated for each network share that has a list of access control entries (ACEs).

See Also

https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb456988.aspx

https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc783530.aspx

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2012/07/25, Modified: 2022/08/11

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
Share path : \\UBS16\print$
Local path : C:\var\lib\samba\printers
Comment : Printer Drivers
[*] Allow ACE for Everyone (S-1-1-0): 0x001f01ff
    FILE_GENERIC_READ:          YES
    FILE_GENERIC_WRITE:         YES
    FILE_GENERIC_EXECUTE:       YES

Share path : \\UBS16\IPC$
Local path : C:\tmp
Comment : IPC Service (UBS16 server (Samba, Ubuntu))
[*] Allow ACE for Everyone (S-1-1-0): 0x001f01ff
    FILE_GENERIC_READ:          YES
    FILE_GENERIC_WRITE:         YES
    FILE_GENERIC_EXECUTE:       YES
```

10395 - Microsoft Windows SMB Shares Enumeration

Synopsis

It is possible to enumerate remote network shares.

Description

By connecting to the remote host, Nessus was able to enumerate the network share names.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2000/05/09, Modified: 2022/02/01

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```

Here are the SMB shares available on the remote host :

  - print$
  - IPC$
```

100871 - Microsoft Windows SMB Versions Supported (remote check)

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain information about the version of SMB running on the remote host.

Description

Nessus was able to obtain the version of SMB running on the remote host by sending an authentication request to port 139 or 445.

Note that this plugin is a remote check and does not work on agents.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2017/06/19, Modified: 2019/11/22

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
The remote host supports the following versions of SMB :
  SMBv1
  SMBv2
```

106716 - Microsoft Windows SMB2 and SMB3 Dialects Supported (remote check)

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain information about the dialects of SMB2 and SMB3 available on the remote host.

Description

Nessus was able to obtain the set of SMB2 and SMB3 dialects running on the remote host by sending an authentication request to port 139 or 445.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2018/02/09, Modified: 2020/03/11

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
The remote host supports the following SMB dialects :
_version_  _introduced in windows version_
2.0.2      Windows 2008
2.1        Windows 7
2.2.2      Windows 8 Beta
2.2.4      Windows 8 Beta
3.0        Windows 8
3.0.2      Windows 8.1
3.1        Windows 10
3.1.1      Windows 10
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/21/ftp

```
Port 21/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
Port 22/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Port 25/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/53/dns

```
Port 53/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/80/www

```
Port 80/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/110/pop3

```
Port 110/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/139/smb

```
Port 139/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/143/imap

```
Port 143/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
Port 445/tcp was found to be open
```

19506 - Nessus Scan Information

Synopsis

This plugin displays information about the Nessus scan.

Description

This plugin displays, for each tested host, information about the scan itself :

- The version of the plugin set.
- The type of scanner (Nessus or Nessus Home).
- The version of the Nessus Engine.
- The port scanner(s) used.
- The port range scanned.
- The ping round trip time
- Whether credentialed or third-party patch management checks are possible.
- Whether the display of superseded patches is enabled
- The date of the scan.
- The duration of the scan.
- The number of hosts scanned in parallel.
- The number of checks done in parallel.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2005/08/26, Modified: 2023/07/31

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
Information about this scan : 

Nessus version : 10.6.3
Nessus build : 20009
Plugin feed version : 202311231627
Scanner edition used : Nessus Home
Scanner OS : LINUX
Scanner distribution : debian10-x86-64
Scan type : Normal
Scan name : Vulnerbility
Scan policy used : Basic Network Scan
Scanner IP : 192.168.56.101
Port scanner(s) : nessus_syn_scanner
Port range : default
Ping RTT : 70.249 ms
Thorough tests : no
Experimental tests : no
Plugin debugging enabled : no
Paranoia level : 1
Report verbosity : 1
Safe checks : yes
Optimize the test : yes
Credentialed checks : no
Patch management checks : None
Display superseded patches : yes (supersedence plugin launched)
CGI scanning : disabled
Web application tests : disabled
Max hosts : 30
Max checks : 4
Recv timeout : 5
Backports : Detected
Allow post-scan editing : Yes
Nessus Plugin Signature Checking : Enabled
Audit File Signature Checking : Disabled
Scan Start Date : 2023/11/24 12:13 EST
Scan duration : 678 sec
Scan for malware : no
```

43815 - NetBIOS Multiple IP Address Enumeration

Synopsis

The remote host is configured with multiple IP addresses.

Description

By sending a special NetBIOS query, Nessus was able to detect the use of multiple IP addresses on the remote host. This indicates the host may be running virtualization software, a VPN client, or has multiple network interfaces.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/01/06, Modified: 2011/09/02

Plugin Output

udp/137/netbios-ns

```

The remote host appears to be using the following IP addresses :

  - 192.168.56.103
  - 10.0.2.15
```

11936 - OS Identification

Synopsis

It is possible to guess the remote operating system.

Description

Using a combination of remote probes (e.g., TCP/IP, SMB, HTTP, NTP, SNMP, etc.), it is possible to guess the name of the remote operating system in use. It is also possible sometimes to guess the version of the operating system.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2003/12/09, Modified: 2023/11/08

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```

Remote operating system : Linux Kernel 4.4 on Ubuntu 16.04 (xenial)
Confidence level : 95
Method : SSH

Not all fingerprints could give a match. If you think some or all of
the following could be used to identify the host's operating system,
please email them to os-signatures@nessus.org. Be sure to include a
brief description of the host itself, such as the actual operating
system or product / model names.

SSH:SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_7.2p2 Ubuntu-4ubuntu2.1
SinFP:
   P1:B10113:F0x12:W29200:O0204ffff:M1460:
   P2:B10113:F0x12:W28960:O0204ffff0402080affffffff4445414401030307:M1460:
   P3:B00000:F0x00:W0:O0:M0
   P4:190703_7_p=53
SMTP:!:220 UBS16 ESMTP Postfix (Ubuntu)
SSLcert:!:i/CN:UBS16s/CN:UBS16
f20fa4b781b5ee6ca8ce7b8b459b8afcc1d80a04



The remote host is running Linux Kernel 4.4 on Ubuntu 16.04 (xenial)
```

117886 - OS Security Patch Assessment Not Available

Synopsis

OS Security Patch Assessment is not available.

Description

OS Security Patch Assessment is not available on the remote host.

This does not necessarily indicate a problem with the scan.

Credentials may not have been provided, OS security patch assessment may not be supported for the target, the target may not have been identified, or another issue may have occurred that prevented OS security patch assessment from being available. See plugin output for details.

This plugin reports non-failure information impacting the availability of OS Security Patch Assessment. Failure information is reported by plugin 21745 : 'OS Security Patch Assessment failed'. If a target host is not supported for OS Security Patch Assessment, plugin 110695 : 'OS Security Patch Assessment Checks Not Supported' will report concurrently with this plugin.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVB:0001-B-0515

Plugin Information

Published: 2018/10/02, Modified: 2021/07/12

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The following issues were reported :

  - Plugin      : no_local_checks_credentials.nasl
    Plugin ID   : 110723
    Plugin Name : Target Credential Status by Authentication Protocol - No Credentials Provided
    Message     :
Credentials were not provided for detected SSH service.
```

181418 - OpenSSH Detection

Synopsis

An OpenSSH-based SSH server was detected on the remote host.

Description

An OpenSSH-based SSH server was detected on the remote host.

See Also

https://www.openssh.com/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2023/09/14, Modified: 2023/11/14

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
  Path         : /
  Version      : 7.2p2
  Distribution : ubuntu-4ubuntu2.1
```

50845 - OpenSSL Detection

Synopsis

The remote service appears to use OpenSSL to encrypt traffic.

Description

Based on its response to a TLS request with a specially crafted server name extension, it seems that the remote service is using the OpenSSL library to encrypt traffic.

Note that this plugin can only detect OpenSSL implementations that have enabled support for TLS extensions (RFC 4366).

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/11/30, Modified: 2020/06/12

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

10185 - POP Server Detection

Synopsis

A POP server is listening on the remote port.

Description

The remote host is running a server that understands the Post Office Protocol (POP), used by email clients to retrieve messages from a server, possibly across a network link.

See Also

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Post_Office_Protocol

Solution

Disable this service if you do not use it.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2019/11/22

Plugin Output

tcp/110/pop3

```
Remote POP server banner :

+OK Dovecot ready.
```

10860 - SMB Use Host SID to Enumerate Local Users

Synopsis

Nessus was able to enumerate local users.

Description

Using the host security identifier (SID), Nessus was able to enumerate local users on the remote Windows system.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2002/02/13, Modified: 2023/02/28

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```

  - nobody (id 501, Guest account)

Note that, in addition to the Administrator, Guest, and Kerberos
accounts, Nessus has enumerated local users with IDs between
1000 and 1200. To use a different range, edit the scan policy
and change the 'Enumerate Local Users: Start UID' and/or 'End UID'
preferences under 'Assessment->Windows' and re-run the scan. Only
UIDs between 1 and 2147483647 are allowed for this range.
```

10263 - SMTP Server Detection

Synopsis

An SMTP server is listening on the remote port.

Description

The remote host is running a mail (SMTP) server on this port.

Since SMTP servers are the targets of spammers, it is recommended you disable it if you do not use it.

Solution

Disable this service if you do not use it, or filter incoming traffic to this port.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0932

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2020/09/22

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Remote SMTP server banner :

220 UBS16 ESMTP Postfix (Ubuntu)
```

42088 - SMTP Service STARTTLS Command Support

Synopsis

The remote mail service supports encrypting traffic.

Description

The remote SMTP service supports the use of the 'STARTTLS' command to switch from a cleartext to an encrypted communications channel.

See Also

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/STARTTLS

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2487

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/10/09, Modified: 2019/03/20

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```

Here is the SMTP service's SSL certificate that Nessus was able to
collect after sending a 'STARTTLS' command :

------------------------------ snip ------------------------------
Subject Name:

Common Name: UBS16

Issuer Name:

Common Name: UBS16

Serial Number: 00 E4 BF 04 CE B3 9C 2C 68

Version: 3

Signature Algorithm: SHA-256 With RSA Encryption

Not Valid Before: Oct 09 19:15:31 2016 GMT
Not Valid After: Oct 07 19:15:31 2026 GMT
```

```
Public Key Info:

Algorithm: RSA Encryption
Key Length: 2048 bits
Public Key: 00 FA 1E CC C8 1D D6 8B A2 31 4E B9 8E 52 48 E4 B6 41 B8 E4
            91 8B 2F 1B 9B E7 79 25 E9 CC A4 AE 44 BC 30 0B B2 F9 6F 6D
            77 E7 DA 99 2C D7 00 E6 A8 41 81 A8 16 10 62 6C FD 9A A0 D0
            07 23 89 43 55 FE D0 1B 45 D6 6D 7B B3 E0 3C D1 5E 96 5C 3F
            11 94 CC E1 59 7B F0 22 EE B2 84 F8 57 08 52 69 1A B6 39 D9
            CD 1B 4D E2 4C 2F 77 6F FC D3 BF 94 2C A6 BB AD C7 34 26 CF
            F7 7D AF 20 29 38 37 35 80 BB FC 83 2E 94 E0 E1 1F 0C E6 48
            4B D1 92 A3 F6 16 36 9C F7 BB 68 4D F3 78 54 C2 08 5E 10 79
            3C 8D 5E 40 C6 99 C5 04 F7 6D 74 43 CF 2C E1 A5 25 42 56 74
            97 EA 78 D5 07 84 A4 88 94 4C CF C0 38 BF 49 3C 44 F4 D4 AD
            0F 52 C1 48 7F AD FA 0D 03 84 64 5A 32 0D 5D 8D 47 B1 2A 95
            72 83 45 70 20 E8 3A 6C EE 42 5B B9 8A 69 39 61 EE 00 23 91
            40 46 98 B8 A3 7C DD FA 02 C8 29 1E F1 2F 60 D0 8D
Exponent: 01 00 01

Signature Length: 256 bytes / 2048 bits
Signature: 00 03 D6 19 81 07 5E C9 F2 43 F7 25 BF AD 1F 4A 15 3D A6 CD
           4F B0 E3 E6 A0 6C FD 40 D3 A8 2F EC 1E 37 99 47 1B 35 22 09
           08 D3 10 32 A7 D4 BB 27 32 6A 93 C8 61 36 2F 13 D8 C8 B8 25
           C3 F6 80 20 7B 9E 0F AB 57 FC C3 D1 B3 75 B0 33 A9 3F 82 7C
           7D 63 B2 9B 8E 31 E2 10 00 D6 91 09 12 0C 60 C8 C6 18 F4 F5
           32 62 6A 65 B0 CB 12 8D 03 F2 45 8A 61 D8 C1 03 81 33 AD 10
           9E 12 C4 B4 C4 32 AA 83 18 96 52 51 D5 7B F7 E4 D1 45 80 BA
           16 D5 C2 A1 0A BE CE C [...]
```

70657 - SSH Algorithms and Languages Supported

Synopsis

An SSH server is listening on this port.

Description

This script detects which algorithms and languages are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/10/28, Modified: 2017/08/28

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```

Nessus negotiated the following encryption algorithm with the server :

The server supports the following options for kex_algorithms :

  curve25519-sha256@libssh.org
  diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha256
  diffie-hellman-group14-sha1
  ecdh-sha2-nistp256
  ecdh-sha2-nistp384
  ecdh-sha2-nistp521

The server supports the following options for server_host_key_algorithms :

  ecdsa-sha2-nistp256
  rsa-sha2-256
  rsa-sha2-512
  ssh-ed25519
  ssh-rsa

The server supports the following options for encryption_algorithms_client_to_server :

  aes128-ctr
  aes128-gcm@openssh.com
  aes192-ctr
  aes256-ctr
  aes256-gcm@openssh.com
  chacha20-poly1305@openssh.com

The server supports the following options for encryption_algorithms_server_to_client :
  aes128-ctr
  aes128-gcm@openssh.com
  aes192-ctr
  aes256-ctr
  aes256-gcm@openssh.com
  chacha20-poly1305@openssh.com

The server supports the following options for mac_algorithms_client_to_server :

  hmac-sha1
  hmac-sha1-etm@openssh.com
  hmac-sha2-256
  hmac-sha2-256-etm@openssh.com
  hmac-sha2-512
  hmac-sha2-512-etm@openssh.com
  umac-128-etm@openssh.com
  umac-128@openssh.com
  umac-64-etm@openssh.com
  umac-64@openssh.com

The server supports the following options for mac_algorithms_server_to_client :

  hmac-sha1
  hmac-sha1-etm@openssh.com
  hmac-sha2-256
  hmac-sha2-256-etm@openssh.com
  hmac-sha2-512
  hmac-sha2-512-etm@openssh.com
  umac-128-etm@openssh.com
  umac-128@openssh.com
  umac-64-etm@openssh.com
  umac-64@openssh.com

The server supports the following options for compression_algorithms_client_to_server :

  none
  zlib@openssh.com

The server supports the following options for compression_algorithms_server_to_client :

  none
  zlib@openssh.com
```

149334 - SSH Password Authentication Accepted

Synopsis

The SSH server on the remote host accepts password authentication.

Description

The SSH server on the remote host accepts password authentication.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4252#section-8

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2021/05/07, Modified: 2021/05/07

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

10881 - SSH Protocol Versions Supported

Synopsis

A SSH server is running on the remote host.

Description

This plugin determines the versions of the SSH protocol supported by the remote SSH daemon.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2002/03/06, Modified: 2021/01/19

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
The remote SSH daemon supports the following versions of the
SSH protocol :

  - 1.99
  - 2.0
```

153588 - SSH SHA-1 HMAC Algorithms Enabled

Synopsis

The remote SSH server is configured to enable SHA-1 HMAC algorithms.

Description

The remote SSH server is configured to enable SHA-1 HMAC algorithms.

Although NIST has formally deprecated use of SHA-1 for digital signatures, SHA-1 is still considered secure for HMAC as the security of HMAC does not rely on the underlying hash function being resistant to collisions.

Note that this plugin only checks for the options of the remote SSH server.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2021/09/23, Modified: 2022/04/05

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
The following client-to-server SHA-1 Hash-based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) algorithms are
 supported :

  hmac-sha1
  hmac-sha1-etm@openssh.com

The following server-to-client SHA-1 Hash-based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) algorithms are
 supported :

  hmac-sha1
  hmac-sha1-etm@openssh.com
```

10267 - SSH Server Type and Version Information

Synopsis

An SSH server is listening on this port.

Description

It is possible to obtain information about the remote SSH server by sending an empty authentication request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0933

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2020/09/22

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
SSH version : SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_7.2p2 Ubuntu-4ubuntu2.1
SSH supported authentication : publickey,password
```

56984 - SSL / TLS Versions Supported

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts communications.

Description

This plugin detects which SSL and TLS versions are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/12/01, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
This port supports TLSv1.0/TLSv1.1/TLSv1.2.
```

10863 - SSL Certificate Information

Synopsis

This plugin displays the SSL certificate.

Description

This plugin connects to every SSL-related port and attempts to extract and dump the X.509 certificate.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2008/05/19, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Subject Name:

Common Name: UBS16

Issuer Name:

Common Name: UBS16

Serial Number: 00 E4 BF 04 CE B3 9C 2C 68

Version: 3

Signature Algorithm: SHA-256 With RSA Encryption

Not Valid Before: Oct 09 19:15:31 2016 GMT
Not Valid After: Oct 07 19:15:31 2026 GMT

Public Key Info:

Algorithm: RSA Encryption
Key Length: 2048 bits
Public Key: 00 FA 1E CC C8 1D D6 8B A2 31 4E B9 8E 52 48 E4 B6 41 B8 E4
            91 8B 2F 1B 9B E7 79 25 E9 CC A4 AE 44 BC 30 0B B2 F9 6F 6D
            77 E7 DA 99 2C D7 00 E6 A8 41 81 A8 16 10 62 6C FD 9A A0 D0
            07 23 89 43 55 FE D0 1B 45 D6 6D 7B B3 E0 3C D1 5E 96 5C 3F
            11 94 CC E1 59 7B F0 22 EE B2 84 F8 57 08 52 69 1A B6 39 D9
            CD 1B 4D E2 4C 2F 77 6F FC D3 BF 94 2C A6 BB AD C7 34 26 CF
            F7 7D AF 20 29 38 37 35 80 BB FC 83 2E 94 E0 E1 1F 0C E6 48
            4B D1 92 A3 F6 16 36 9C F7 BB 68 4D F3 78 54 C2 08 5E 10 79
            3C 8D 5E 40 C6 99 C5 04 F7 6D 74 43 CF 2C E1 A5 25 42 56 74
            97 EA 78 D5 07 84 A4 88 94 4C CF C0 38 BF 49 3C 44 F4 D4 AD
            0F 52 C1 48 7F AD FA 0D 03 84 64 5A 32 0D 5D 8D 47 B1 2A 95
            72 83 45 70 20 E8 3A 6C EE 42 5B B9 8A 69 39 61 EE 00 23 91
            40 46 98 B8 A3 7C DD FA 02 C8 29 1E F1 2F 60 D0 8D
Exponent: 01 00 01

Signature Length: 256 bytes / 2048 bits
Signature: 00 03 D6 19 81 07 5E C9 F2 43 F7 25 BF AD 1F 4A 15 3D A6 CD
           4F B0 E3 E6 A0 6C FD 40 D3 A8 2F EC 1E 37 99 47 1B 35 22 09
           08 D3 10 32 A7 D4 BB 27 32 6A 93 C8 61 36 2F 13 D8 C8 B8 25
           C3 F6 80 20 7B 9E 0F AB 57 FC C3 D1 B3 75 B0 33 A9 3F 82 7C
           7D 63 B2 9B 8E 31 E2 10 00 D6 91 09 12 0C 60 C8 C6 18 F4 F5
           32 62 6A 65 B0 CB 12 8D 03 F2 45 8A 61 D8 C1 03 81 33 AD 10
           9E 12 C4 B4 C4 32 AA 83 18 96 52 51 D5 7B F7 E4 D1 45 80 BA
           16 D5 C2 A1 0A BE CE C6 2B 59 97 0B 04 13 20 81 16 F8 06 08
           0B 86 89 D1 B2 BE 2A 0A DA 66 5A E7 A0 1C F7 CA 8A 30 A5 EC
           24 C5 C9 1B E0 C0 D0 5C 36 60 7E AD 2E 82 C6 67 51 7B BA FE [...]
```

70544 - SSL Cipher Block Chaining Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of SSL Cipher Block Chaining ciphers, which combine previous blocks with subsequent ones.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that operate in Cipher Block Chaining (CBC) mode. These cipher suites offer additional security over Electronic Codebook (ECB) mode, but have the potential to leak information if used improperly.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?cc4a822a

https://www.openssl.org/~bodo/tls-cbc.txt

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/10/22, Modified: 2021/02/03

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
Here is the list of SSL CBC ciphers supported by the remote server :

  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA              0x00, 0x1B       DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA        0xC0, 0x12       ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA            0xC0, 0x17       ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA              0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    ADH-AES128-SHA                0x00, 0x34       DH            None     AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    ADH-AES256-SHA                0x00, 0x3A       DH            None     AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    ADH-CAMELLIA128-SHA           0x00, 0x46       DH            None     Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    ADH-CAMELLIA256-SHA           0x00, 0x89       DH            None     Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    ADH-SEED-SHA                  0x00 [...]
```

21643 - SSL Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts communications using SSL.

Description

This plugin detects which SSL ciphers are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/man1.0.2/man1/ciphers.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?e17ffced

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2006/06/05, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```

Here is the list of SSL ciphers supported by the remote server :
Each group is reported per SSL Version.

SSL Version : TLSv12
  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA              0x00, 0x1B       DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA        0xC0, 0x12       ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA            0xC0, 0x17       ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
```

```
   DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x9E       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(128)
SHA256
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA384         0x00, 0x9F       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(256)
SHA384
   DH-AES128-SHA256              0x00, 0xA6       DH            None     AES-GCM(128)
SHA256
   DH-AES256-SHA384              0x00, 0xA7       DH            None     AES-GCM(256)
SHA384
   ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256       0xC0, 0x2F       ECDH          RSA      AES-GCM(128)
SHA256
   ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA384       0xC0, 0x30       ECDH          RSA      AES-GCM(256)
SHA384
   RSA-AES128-SHA256             0x00, 0x9C       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(128)
SHA256
   RSA-AES256-SHA384             0x00, 0x9D       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(256)
SHA384
   DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RS [...]
```

57041 - SSL Perfect Forward Secrecy Cipher Suites Supported

Synopsis

The remote service supports the use of SSL Perfect Forward Secrecy ciphers, which maintain confidentiality even if the key is stolen.

Description

The remote host supports the use of SSL ciphers that offer Perfect Forward Secrecy (PFS) encryption. These cipher suites ensure that recorded SSL traffic cannot be broken at a future date if the server's private key is compromised.

See Also

https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diffie-Hellman_key_exchange

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perfect_forward_secrecy

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/12/07, Modified: 2021/03/09

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```

Here is the list of SSL PFS ciphers supported by the remote server :

  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA        0xC0, 0x12       ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256         0x00, 0x9E       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
```

```
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA384          0x00, 0x9F       DH            RSA      AES-GCM(256)
SHA384
   ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256        0xC0, 0x2F       ECDH          RSA      AES-GCM(128)
SHA256
   ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA384        0xC0, 0x30       ECDH          RSA      AES-GCM(256)
SHA384
   DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA             0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA             0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA        0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA        0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA               0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
SHA1
   ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA           0xC0, 0x13       ECDH          RSA      AES-CBC(128)
SHA1
   ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA           0xC0, 0x14       ECDH          RSA      AES-CBC(256)
SHA1
   ECDHE-RSA-RC4-SHA              0xC0, 0x11       ECDH          RSA      RC4(128)
SHA1
   DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA256       [...]
```

156899 - SSL/TLS Recommended Cipher Suites

Synopsis

The remote host advertises discouraged SSL/TLS ciphers.

Description

The remote host has open SSL/TLS ports which advertise discouraged cipher suites. It is recommended to only enable support for the following cipher suites:

TLSv1.3:

- 0x13,0x01 TLS13_AES_128_GCM_SHA256
- 0x13,0x02 TLS13_AES_256_GCM_SHA384
- 0x13,0x03 TLS13_CHACHA20_POLY1305_SHA256

TLSv1.2:

- 0xC0,0x2B ECDHE-ECDSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- 0xC0,0x2F ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- 0xC0,0x2C ECDHE-ECDSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- 0xC0,0x30 ECDHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- 0xCC,0xA9 ECDHE-ECDSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305
- 0xCC,0xA8 ECDHE-RSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305
- 0x00,0x9E DHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- 0x00,0x9F DHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384

This is the recommended configuration for the vast majority of services, as it is highly secure and compatible with nearly every client released in the last five (or more) years.

See Also

https://wiki.mozilla.org/Security/Server_Side_TLS

https://ssl-config.mozilla.org/

Solution

Only enable support for recommened cipher suites.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2022/01/20, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
The remote host has listening SSL/TLS ports which advertise the discouraged cipher suites outlined
 below:


  Medium Strength Ciphers (> 64-bit and < 112-bit key, or 3DES)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    EDH-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA          0x00, 0x16       DH            RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ADH-DES-CBC3-SHA              0x00, 0x1B       DH            None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    ECDHE-RSA-DES-CBC3-SHA        0xC0, 0x12       ECDH          RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    AECDH-DES-CBC3-SHA            0xC0, 0x17       ECDH          None     3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1
    DES-CBC3-SHA                  0x00, 0x0A       RSA           RSA      3DES-CBC(168)
 SHA1

  High Strength Ciphers (>= 112-bit key)

    Name                          Code             KEX           Auth     Encryption             MAC
    ----------------------        ----------       ---           ----     ---------------------  ---
    DH-AES128-SHA256              0x00, 0xA6       DH            None     AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
    DH-AES256-SHA384              0x00, 0xA7       DH            None     AES-GCM(256)
 SHA384
    RSA-AES128-SHA256             0x00, 0x9C       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(128)
 SHA256
    RSA-AES256-SHA384             0x00, 0x9D       RSA           RSA      AES-GCM(256)
 SHA384
    DHE-RSA-AES128-SHA            0x00, 0x33       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-AES256-SHA            0x00, 0x39       DH            RSA      AES-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA128-SHA       0x00, 0x45       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(128)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-CAMELLIA256-SHA       0x00, 0x88       DH            RSA      Camellia-CBC(256)
 SHA1
    DHE-RSA-SEED-SHA              0x00, 0x9A       DH            RSA      SEED-CBC(128)
 [...]
```

25240 - Samba Server Detection

Synopsis

An SMB server is running on the remote host.

Description

The remote host is running Samba, a CIFS/SMB server for Linux and Unix.

See Also

https://www.samba.org/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/05/16, Modified: 2022/10/12

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

104887 - Samba Version

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain the samba version from the remote operating system.

Description

Nessus was able to obtain the samba version from the remote operating by sending an authentication request to port 139 or 445. Note that this plugin requires SMB1 to be enabled on the host.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2017/11/30, Modified: 2019/11/22

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```

The remote Samba Version is : Samba 4.3.11-Ubuntu
```

96982 - Server Message Block (SMB) Protocol Version 1 Enabled (uncredentialed check)

Synopsis

The remote Windows host supports the SMBv1 protocol.

Description

The remote Windows host supports Server Message Block Protocol version 1 (SMBv1). Microsoft recommends that users discontinue the use of SMBv1 due to the lack of security features that were included in later SMB versions. Additionally, the Shadow Brokers group reportedly has an exploit that affects SMB; however, it is unknown if the exploit affects SMBv1 or another version. In response to this, US-CERT recommends that users disable SMBv1 per SMB best practices to mitigate these potential issues.

See Also

https://blogs.technet.microsoft.com/filecab/2016/09/16/stop-using-smb1/

https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/2696547/how-to-detect-enable-and-disable-smbv1-smbv2-and-smbv3-in-windows-and

http://www.nessus.org/u?8dcab5e4

http://www.nessus.org/u?234f8ef8

http://www.nessus.org/u?4c7e0cf3

Solution

Disable SMBv1 according to the vendor instructions in Microsoft KB2696547. Additionally, block SMB directly by blocking TCP port 445 on all network boundary devices. For SMB over the NetBIOS API, block TCP ports 137 / 139 and UDP ports 137 / 138 on all network boundary devices.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0710

Plugin Information

Published: 2017/02/03, Modified: 2020/09/22

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
The remote host supports SMBv1.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/21/ftp

```
An FTP server is running on this port.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
An SSH server is running on this port.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
An SMTP server is running on this port.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/80/www

```
A web server is running on this port.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/110/pop3

```
A POP3 server is running on this port.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/143/imap

```
An IMAP server is running on this port.
```

25220 - TCP/IP Timestamps Supported

Synopsis

The remote service implements TCP timestamps.

Description

The remote host implements TCP timestamps, as defined by RFC1323. A side effect of this feature is that the uptime of the remote host can sometimes be computed.

See Also

http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1323.txt

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/05/16, Modified: 2023/10/17

Plugin Output

tcp/0

121010 - TLS Version 1.1 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using an older version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.1.

TLS 1.1 lacks support for current and recommended cipher suites.

Ciphers that support encryption before MAC computation, and authenticated encryption modes such as GCM cannot be used with TLS 1.1

As of March 31, 2020, Endpoints that are not enabled for TLS 1.2 and higher will no longer function properly with major web browsers and major vendors.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-oldversions-deprecate-00

http://www.nessus.org/u?c8ae820d

Solution

Enable support for TLS 1.2 and/or 1.3, and disable support for TLS 1.1.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	CWE:327

Plugin Information

Published: 2019/01/08, Modified: 2023/04/19

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
TLSv1.1 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

136318 - TLS Version 1.2 Protocol Detection

Synopsis

The remote service encrypts traffic using a version of TLS.

Description

The remote service accepts connections encrypted using TLS 1.2.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5246

Solution

N/A

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2020/05/04, Modified: 2020/05/04

Plugin Output

tcp/25/smtp

```
TLSv1.2 is enabled and the server supports at least one cipher.
```

110723 - Target Credential Status by Authentication Protocol - No Credentials Provided

Synopsis

Nessus was able to find common ports used for local checks, however, no credentials were provided in the scan policy.

Description

Nessus was not able to successfully authenticate directly to the remote target on an available authentication protocol. Nessus was able to connect to the remote port and identify that the service running on the port supports an authentication protocol, but Nessus failed to authenticate to the remote service using the provided credentials. There may have been a protocol failure that prevented authentication from being attempted or all of the provided credentials for the authentication protocol may be invalid. See plugin output for error details.

Please note the following :

- This plugin reports per protocol, so it is possible for valid credentials to be provided for one protocol and not another. For example, authentication may succeed via SSH but fail via SMB, while no credentials were provided for an available SNMP service.

- Providing valid credentials for all available authentication protocols may improve scan coverage, but the value of successful authentication for a given protocol may vary from target to target depending upon what data (if any) is gathered from the target via that protocol. For example, successful authentication via SSH is more valuable for Linux targets than for Windows targets, and likewise successful authentication via SMB is more valuable for Windows targets than for Linux targets.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVB:0001-B-0504

Plugin Information

Published: 2018/06/27, Modified: 2023/02/13

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
SSH was detected on port 22 but no credentials were provided.
SSH local checks were not enabled.
```

10287 - Traceroute Information

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain traceroute information.

Description

Makes a traceroute to the remote host.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/11/27, Modified: 2023/06/26

Plugin Output

udp/0

```
For your information, here is the traceroute from 192.168.56.101 to 192.168.56.103 :
192.168.56.101
192.168.56.103

Hop Count: 1
```

66293 - Unix Operating System on Extended Support

Synopsis

The remote host is running an operating system that is on extended support.

Description

According to its version, the remote host uses a Unix or Unix-like operating system that has transitioned to an extended portion in its support life cycle. Continued access to new security updates requires payment of an additional fee and / or configuration changes to the package management tool. Without that, the host likely will be missing security updates.

Solution

Ensure that the host subscribes to the vendor's extended support plan and continues to receive security updates.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVA:0001-A-0648

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/05/02, Modified: 2023/05/10

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
Ubuntu 16.04 support ends on 2021-04-30 (end of maintenance) / 2026-04-30 (end of extended security
 maintenance).
```

135860 - WMI Not Available

Synopsis

WMI queries could not be made against the remote host.

Description

WMI (Windows Management Instrumentation) is not available on the remote host over DCOM. WMI queries are used to gather information about the remote host, such as its current state, network interface configuration, etc.

Without this information Nessus may not be able to identify installed software or security vunerabilities that exist on the remote host.

See Also

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/win32/wmisdk/wmi-start-page

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2020/04/21, Modified: 2023/11/14

Plugin Output

tcp/445/cifs

```
Can't connect to the 'root\CIMV2' WMI namespace.
```

10150 - Windows NetBIOS / SMB Remote Host Information Disclosure

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain the network name of the remote host.

Description

The remote host is listening on UDP port 137 or TCP port 445, and replies to NetBIOS nbtscan or SMB requests.

Note that this plugin gathers information to be used in other plugins, but does not itself generate a report.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2021/02/10

Plugin Output

udp/137/netbios-ns

```
The following 7 NetBIOS names have been gathered :

 UBS16            = Computer name
 UBS16            = Messenger Service
 UBS16            = File Server Service
 __MSBROWSE__     = Master Browser
 WORKGROUP        = Workgroup / Domain name
 WORKGROUP        = Master Browser
 WORKGROUP        = Browser Service Elections

This SMB server seems to be a Samba server - its MAC address is NULL.
```

52703 - vsftpd Detection

Synopsis

An FTP server is listening on the remote port.

Description

The remote host is running vsftpd, an FTP server for UNIX-like systems written in C.

See Also

http://vsftpd.beasts.org/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/03/17, Modified: 2019/11/22

Plugin Output

tcp/21/ftp

```
  Source  : 220 (vsFTPd 3.0.3)
  Version : 3.0.3
```

192.168.56.104

0	0	2	0	28
CRITICAL	HIGH	MEDIUM	LOW	INFO

Scan Information

Start time:	Fri Nov 24 12:13:32 2023
End time:	Fri Nov 24 12:23:27 2023

Host Information

IP:	192.168.56.104
MAC Address:	08:00:27:44:A8:CF
OS:	Linux Kernel 4.4 on Ubuntu 16.04 (xenial)

Vulnerabilities

11213 - HTTP TRACE / TRACK Methods Allowed

Synopsis

Debugging functions are enabled on the remote web server.

Description

The remote web server supports the TRACE and/or TRACK methods. TRACE and TRACK are HTTP methods that are used to debug web server connections.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?e979b5cb

http://www.apacheweek.com/issues/03-01-24

https://download.oracle.com/sunalerts/1000718.1.html

Solution

Disable these HTTP methods. Refer to the plugin output for more information.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

5.3 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:L/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

4.6 (CVSS:3.0/E:U/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

5.0 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:P/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.7 (CVSS2#E:U/RL:OF/RC:C)

References

BID	9506
BID	9561
BID	11604
BID	33374
BID	37995
CVE	CVE-2003-1567
CVE	CVE-2004-2320
CVE	CVE-2010-0386
XREF	CERT:288308
XREF	CERT:867593
XREF	CWE:16
XREF	CWE:200

Plugin Information

Published: 2003/01/23, Modified: 2023/10/27

Plugin Output

tcp/8080/www

```
Nessus sent the following TRACE request : \n\n------------------------------ snip
 ------------------------------\nTRACE /Nessus1526530713.html HTTP/1.1
Connection: Close
Host: 192.168.56.104
Pragma: no-cache
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 8.0; Windows NT 5.1; Trident/4.0)
Accept: image/gif, image/x-xbitmap, image/jpeg, image/pjpeg, image/png, */*
Accept-Language: en
Accept-Charset: iso-8859-1,*,utf-8
```

```
------------------------------ snip ------------------------------\n\nand received the
 following response from the remote server :\n\n------------------------------ snip
 ------------------------------\nHTTP/1.1 200 OK
Expires: 0
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, max-age=0, must-revalidate
Set-Cookie: XSRF-TOKEN=311ef6e4-9d3c-41c7-9907-9b1a1ba01a5e; path=/
X-XSS-Protection: 1; mode=block
Pragma: no-cache
Date: Fri, 24 Nov 2023 17:14:27 GMT
Connection: keep-alive
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Content-Type: message/http
Content-Length: 314
X-Application-Context: Saturn Security Systems:swagger,dev:8080


TRACE /Nessus1526530713.html HTTP/1.1
Accept-Charset: iso-8859-1,*,utf-8
Accept: image/gif, image/x-xbitmap, image/jpeg, image/pjpeg, image/png, */*
Connection: Keep-Alive
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 8.0; Windows NT 5.1; Trident/4.0)
Host: 192.168.56.104
Accept-Language: en
Pragma: no-cache
------------------------------ snip ------------------------------\n
```

136929 - JQuery 1.2 < 3.5.0 Multiple XSS

Synopsis

The remote web server is affected by multiple cross site scripting vulnerability.

Description

According to the self-reported version in the script, the version of JQuery hosted on the remote web server is greater than or equal to 1.2 and prior to 3.5.0. It is, therefore, affected by multiple cross site scripting vulnerabilities.

Note, the vulnerabilities referenced in this plugin have no security impact on PAN-OS, and/or the scenarios required for successful exploitation do not exist on devices running a PAN-OS release.

See Also

https://blog.jquery.com/2020/04/10/jquery-3-5-0-released/

https://security.paloaltonetworks.com/PAN-SA-2020-0007

Solution

Upgrade to JQuery version 3.5.0 or later.

Risk Factor

Medium

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

6.1 (CVSS:3.0/AV:N/AC:L/PR:N/UI:R/S:C/C:L/I:L/A:N)

CVSS v3.0 Temporal Score

5.5 (CVSS:3.0/E:P/RL:O/RC:C)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

4.3 (CVSS2#AV:N/AC:M/Au:N/C:N/I:P/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Temporal Score

3.4 (CVSS2#E:POC/RL:OF/RC:C)

STIG Severity

II

References

CVE	CVE-2020-11022
CVE	CVE-2020-11023
XREF	IAVB:2020-B-0030
XREF	CEA-ID:CEA-2021-0004
XREF	CEA-ID:CEA-2021-0025

Plugin Information

Published: 2020/05/28, Modified: 2023/10/13

Plugin Output

tcp/8080/www

```
URL               : http://192.168.56.104:8080/bower_components/jquery/dist/jquery.js
Installed version : 3.1.0
Fixed version     : 3.5.0
```

39520 - Backported Security Patch Detection (SSH)

Synopsis

Security patches are backported.

Description

Security patches may have been 'backported' to the remote SSH server without changing its version number.

Banner-based checks have been disabled to avoid false positives.

Note that this test is informational only and does not denote any security problem.

See Also

https://access.redhat.com/security/updates/backporting/?sc_cid=3093

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/06/25, Modified: 2015/07/07

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
Give Nessus credentials to perform local checks.
```

45590 - Common Platform Enumeration (CPE)

Synopsis

It was possible to enumerate CPE names that matched on the remote system.

Description

By using information obtained from a Nessus scan, this plugin reports CPE (Common Platform Enumeration) matches for various hardware and software products found on a host.

Note that if an official CPE is not available for the product, this plugin computes the best possible CPE based on the information available from the scan.

See Also

http://cpe.mitre.org/

https://nvd.nist.gov/products/cpe

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2010/04/21, Modified: 2023/10/16

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The remote operating system matched the following CPE :

  cpe:/o:canonical:ubuntu_linux:16.04 -> Canonical Ubuntu Linux

Following application CPE's matched on the remote system :

  cpe:/a:jquery:jquery:3.1.0 -> jQuery
  cpe:/a:openbsd:openssh:7.2 -> OpenBSD OpenSSH
  cpe:/a:openbsd:openssh:7.2p2 -> OpenBSD OpenSSH
```

54615 - Device Type

Synopsis

It is possible to guess the remote device type.

Description

Based on the remote operating system, it is possible to determine what the remote system type is (eg: a printer, router, general-purpose computer, etc).

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2011/05/23, Modified: 2022/09/09

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
Remote device type : general-purpose
Confidence level : 95
```

35716 - Ethernet Card Manufacturer Detection

Synopsis

The manufacturer can be identified from the Ethernet OUI.

Description

Each ethernet MAC address starts with a 24-bit Organizationally Unique Identifier (OUI). These OUIs are registered by IEEE.

See Also

https://standards.ieee.org/faqs/regauth.html

http://www.nessus.org/u?794673b4

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/19, Modified: 2020/05/13

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The following card manufacturers were identified :

08:00:27:44:A8:CF : PCS Systemtechnik GmbH
```

86420 - Ethernet MAC Addresses

Synopsis

This plugin gathers MAC addresses from various sources and consolidates them into a list.

Description

This plugin gathers MAC addresses discovered from both remote probing of the host (e.g. SNMP and Netbios) and from running local checks (e.g. ifconfig). It then consolidates the MAC addresses into a single, unique, and uniform list.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2015/10/16, Modified: 2020/05/13

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The following is a consolidated list of detected MAC addresses:
  - 08:00:27:44:A8:CF
```

43111 - HTTP Methods Allowed (per directory)

Synopsis

This plugin determines which HTTP methods are allowed on various CGI directories.

Description

By calling the OPTIONS method, it is possible to determine which HTTP methods are allowed on each directory.

The following HTTP methods are considered insecure:

PUT, DELETE, CONNECT, TRACE, HEAD

Many frameworks and languages treat 'HEAD' as a 'GET' request, albeit one without any body in the response. If a security constraint was set on 'GET' requests such that only 'authenticatedUsers' could access GET requests for a particular servlet or resource, it would be bypassed for the 'HEAD' version. This allowed unauthorized blind submission of any privileged GET request.

As this list may be incomplete, the plugin also tests - if 'Thorough tests' are enabled or 'Enable web applications tests' is set to 'yes'

in the scan policy - various known HTTP methods on each directory and considers them as unsupported if it receives a response code of 400, 403, 405, or 501.

Note that the plugin output is only informational and does not necessarily indicate the presence of any security vulnerabilities.

See Also

http://www.nessus.org/u?d9c03a9a

http://www.nessus.org/u?b019cbdb

https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Test_HTTP_Methods_(OTG-CONFIG-006)

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/12/10, Modified: 2022/04/11

Plugin Output

tcp/8080/www

```
Based on the response to an OPTIONS request :

  - HTTP methods GET HEAD OPTIONS are allowed on :

    /
```

24260 - HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP) Information

Synopsis

Some information about the remote HTTP configuration can be extracted.

Description

This test gives some information about the remote HTTP protocol - the version used, whether HTTP Keep-Alive and HTTP pipelining are enabled, etc...

This test is informational only and does not denote any security problem.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/01/30, Modified: 2019/11/22

Plugin Output

tcp/8080/www

```

Response Code : HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Protocol version : HTTP/1.1
SSL : no
Keep-Alive : no
Options allowed : (Not implemented)
Headers :

  Expires: 0
  Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, max-age=0, must-revalidate
  X-XSS-Protection: 1; mode=block
  Pragma: no-cache
  Accept-Ranges: bytes
  Date: Fri, 24 Nov 2023 17:15:05 GMT
  Connection: keep-alive
  Last-Modified: Tue, 21 Nov 2017 11:21:32 GMT
  X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
  Content-Length: 14173
  Content-Type: text/html;charset=utf-8
  X-Application-Context: Saturn Security Systems:swagger,dev:8080
  Content-Language: en-

Response Body :

<!doctype html>
<html class="no-js">
    <head>
```

```
        <meta charset="utf-8">
        <meta http-equiv="X-UA-Compatible" content="IE=edge">
        <title>Saturn Security Systems</title>
        <meta name="description" content="">
        <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width">
        <!-- Place favicon.ico and apple-touch-icon.png in the root directory -->

        <link rel="apple-touch-icon" sizes="180x180" href="/apple-touch-icon.png">
        <link rel="icon" type="image/png" href="content/images/favicon-32x32.png" sizes="32x32">
        <link rel="icon" type="image/png" href="content/images/favicon-16x16.png" sizes="16x16">

        <!-- build:css content/css/vendor.css -->
        <!-- bower:css -->
        <link rel="stylesheet" href="bower_components/bootstrap/dist/css/bootstrap.css">
        <link rel="stylesheet" href="bower_components/angular-loading-bar/build/loading-bar.css">
        <!-- endinject -->
        <!-- endbuild -->
        <!-- build:css content/css/main.css -->
        <link href="content/css/bootstrap.min.css" rel="stylesheet">
        <link rel="stylesheet" href="content/css/font-awesome.min.css">
        <link rel="stylesheet" href="content/css/animate.css">
        <link href="content/css/prettyPhoto.css" rel="stylesheet">
        <link href="content/css/style.css" rel="stylesheet" />
        <!-- endbuild -->
    </head>
    <body ng-app="saturnApp" ng-strict-di>
         [...]
```

10114 - ICMP Timestamp Request Remote Date Disclosure

Synopsis

It is possible to determine the exact time set on the remote host.

Description

The remote host answers to an ICMP timestamp request. This allows an attacker to know the date that is set on the targeted machine, which may assist an unauthenticated, remote attacker in defeating time-based authentication protocols.

Timestamps returned from machines running Windows Vista / 7 / 2008 / 2008 R2 are deliberately incorrect, but usually within 1000 seconds of the actual system time.

Solution

Filter out the ICMP timestamp requests (13), and the outgoing ICMP timestamp replies (14).

Risk Factor

None

CVSS v3.0 Base Score

0.0 (CVSS:3.0/AV:L/AC:L/PR:N/UI:N/S:U/C:N/I:N/A:N)

CVSS v2.0 Base Score

0.0 (CVSS2#AV:L/AC:L/Au:N/C:N/I:N/A:N)

References

CVE	CVE-1999-0524
XREF	CWE:200

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/08/01, Modified: 2023/04/27

Plugin Output

icmp/0

```
The difference between the local and remote clocks is -1 seconds.
```

106658 - JQuery Detection

Synopsis

The web server on the remote host uses JQuery.

Description

Nessus was able to detect JQuery on the remote host.

See Also

https://jquery.com/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2018/02/07, Modified: 2023/05/24

Plugin Output

tcp/8080/www

```
URL     : http://192.168.56.104:8080/bower_components/jquery/dist/jquery.js
Version : 3.1.0
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
Port 22/tcp was found to be open
```

11219 - Nessus SYN scanner

Synopsis

It is possible to determine which TCP ports are open.

Description

This plugin is a SYN 'half-open' port scanner. It shall be reasonably quick even against a firewalled target.

Note that SYN scans are less intrusive than TCP (full connect) scans against broken services, but they might cause problems for less robust firewalls and also leave unclosed connections on the remote target, if the network is loaded.

Solution

Protect your target with an IP filter.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2009/02/04, Modified: 2023/09/25

Plugin Output

tcp/8080/www

```
Port 8080/tcp was found to be open
```

19506 - Nessus Scan Information

Synopsis

This plugin displays information about the Nessus scan.

Description

This plugin displays, for each tested host, information about the scan itself :

- The version of the plugin set.
- The type of scanner (Nessus or Nessus Home).
- The version of the Nessus Engine.
- The port scanner(s) used.
- The port range scanned.
- The ping round trip time
- Whether credentialed or third-party patch management checks are possible.
- Whether the display of superseded patches is enabled
- The date of the scan.
- The duration of the scan.
- The number of hosts scanned in parallel.
- The number of checks done in parallel.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2005/08/26, Modified: 2023/07/31

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
Information about this scan :

Nessus version : 10.6.3
Nessus build : 20009
Plugin feed version : 202311231627
Scanner edition used : Nessus Home
Scanner OS : LINUX
Scanner distribution : debian10-x86-64
Scan type : Normal
Scan name : Vulnerbility
Scan policy used : Basic Network Scan
Scanner IP : 192.168.56.101
Port scanner(s) : nessus_syn_scanner
Port range : default
Ping RTT : 86.874 ms
Thorough tests : no
Experimental tests : no
Plugin debugging enabled : no
Paranoia level : 1
Report verbosity : 1
Safe checks : yes
Optimize the test : yes
Credentialed checks : no
Patch management checks : None
Display superseded patches : yes (supersedence plugin launched)
CGI scanning : disabled
Web application tests : disabled
Max hosts : 30
Max checks : 4
Recv timeout : 5
Backports : Detected
Allow post-scan editing : Yes
Nessus Plugin Signature Checking : Enabled
Audit File Signature Checking : Disabled
Scan Start Date : 2023/11/24 12:13 EST
Scan duration : 481 sec
Scan for malware : no
```

11936 - OS Identification

Synopsis

It is possible to guess the remote operating system.

Description

Using a combination of remote probes (e.g., TCP/IP, SMB, HTTP, NTP, SNMP, etc.), it is possible to guess the name of the remote operating system in use. It is also possible sometimes to guess the version of the operating system.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2003/12/09, Modified: 2023/11/08

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
Remote operating system : Linux Kernel 4.4 on Ubuntu 16.04 (xenial)
Confidence level : 95
Method : SSH


The remote host is running Linux Kernel 4.4 on Ubuntu 16.04 (xenial)
```

117886 - OS Security Patch Assessment Not Available

Synopsis

OS Security Patch Assessment is not available.

Description

OS Security Patch Assessment is not available on the remote host.

This does not necessarily indicate a problem with the scan.

Credentials may not have been provided, OS security patch assessment may not be supported for the target, the target may not have been identified, or another issue may have occurred that prevented OS security patch assessment from being available. See plugin output for details.

This plugin reports non-failure information impacting the availability of OS Security Patch Assessment. Failure information is reported by plugin 21745 : 'OS Security Patch Assessment failed'. If a target host is not supported for OS Security Patch Assessment, plugin 110695 : 'OS Security Patch Assessment Checks Not Supported' will report concurrently with this plugin.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVB:0001-B-0515

Plugin Information

Published: 2018/10/02, Modified: 2021/07/12

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
The following issues were reported :

  - Plugin      : no_local_checks_credentials.nasl
    Plugin ID   : 110723
    Plugin Name : Target Credential Status by Authentication Protocol - No Credentials Provided
    Message     :
Credentials were not provided for detected SSH service.
```

181418 - OpenSSH Detection

Synopsis

An OpenSSH-based SSH server was detected on the remote host.

Description

An OpenSSH-based SSH server was detected on the remote host.

See Also

https://www.openssh.com/

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2023/09/14, Modified: 2023/11/14

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
  Path         : /
  Version      : 7.2p2
  Distribution : ubuntu-4ubuntu2.2
```

66334 - Patch Report

Synopsis

The remote host is missing several patches.

Description

The remote host is missing one or more security patches. This plugin lists the newest version of each patch to install to make sure the remote host is up-to-date.

Note: Because the 'Show missing patches that have been superseded' setting in your scan policy depends on this plugin, it will always run and cannot be disabled.

Solution

Install the patches listed below.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/07/08, Modified: 2023/11/14

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
. You need to take the following action :

[ JQuery 1.2 < 3.5.0 Multiple XSS (136929) ]

+ Action to take : Upgrade to JQuery version 3.5.0 or later.
```

70657 - SSH Algorithms and Languages Supported

Synopsis

An SSH server is listening on this port.

Description

This script detects which algorithms and languages are supported by the remote service for encrypting communications.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/10/28, Modified: 2017/08/28

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```

Nessus negotiated the following encryption algorithm with the server :

The server supports the following options for kex_algorithms :

  curve25519-sha256@libssh.org
  diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha256
  diffie-hellman-group14-sha1
  ecdh-sha2-nistp256
  ecdh-sha2-nistp384
  ecdh-sha2-nistp521

The server supports the following options for server_host_key_algorithms :

  ecdsa-sha2-nistp256
  rsa-sha2-256
  rsa-sha2-512
  ssh-ed25519
  ssh-rsa

The server supports the following options for encryption_algorithms_client_to_server :

  aes128-ctr
  aes128-gcm@openssh.com
  aes192-ctr
  aes256-ctr
  aes256-gcm@openssh.com
  chacha20-poly1305@openssh.com

The server supports the following options for encryption_algorithms_server_to_client :
  aes128-ctr
  aes128-gcm@openssh.com
  aes192-ctr
  aes256-ctr
  aes256-gcm@openssh.com
  chacha20-poly1305@openssh.com

The server supports the following options for mac_algorithms_client_to_server :

  hmac-sha1
  hmac-sha1-etm@openssh.com
  hmac-sha2-256
  hmac-sha2-256-etm@openssh.com
  hmac-sha2-512
  hmac-sha2-512-etm@openssh.com
  umac-128-etm@openssh.com
  umac-128@openssh.com
  umac-64-etm@openssh.com
  umac-64@openssh.com

The server supports the following options for mac_algorithms_server_to_client :

  hmac-sha1
  hmac-sha1-etm@openssh.com
  hmac-sha2-256
  hmac-sha2-256-etm@openssh.com
  hmac-sha2-512
  hmac-sha2-512-etm@openssh.com
  umac-128-etm@openssh.com
  umac-128@openssh.com
  umac-64-etm@openssh.com
  umac-64@openssh.com

The server supports the following options for compression_algorithms_client_to_server :

  none
  zlib@openssh.com

The server supports the following options for compression_algorithms_server_to_client :

  none
  zlib@openssh.com
```

149334 - SSH Password Authentication Accepted

Synopsis

The SSH server on the remote host accepts password authentication.

Description

The SSH server on the remote host accepts password authentication.

See Also

https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4252#section-8

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2021/05/07, Modified: 2021/05/07

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

10881 - SSH Protocol Versions Supported

Synopsis

A SSH server is running on the remote host.

Description

This plugin determines the versions of the SSH protocol supported by the remote SSH daemon.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2002/03/06, Modified: 2021/01/19

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
The remote SSH daemon supports the following versions of the
SSH protocol :

  - 1.99
  - 2.0
```

153588 - SSH SHA-1 HMAC Algorithms Enabled

Synopsis

The remote SSH server is configured to enable SHA-1 HMAC algorithms.

Description

The remote SSH server is configured to enable SHA-1 HMAC algorithms.

Although NIST has formally deprecated use of SHA-1 for digital signatures, SHA-1 is still considered secure for HMAC as the security of HMAC does not rely on the underlying hash function being resistant to collisions.

Note that this plugin only checks for the options of the remote SSH server.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2021/09/23, Modified: 2022/04/05

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```

The following client-to-server SHA-1 Hash-based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) algorithms are
 supported :

  hmac-sha1
  hmac-sha1-etm@openssh.com

The following server-to-client SHA-1 Hash-based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) algorithms are
 supported :

  hmac-sha1
  hmac-sha1-etm@openssh.com
```

10267 - SSH Server Type and Version Information

Synopsis

An SSH server is listening on this port.

Description

It is possible to obtain information about the remote SSH server by sending an empty authentication request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVT:0001-T-0933

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2020/09/22

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
SSH version : SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_7.2p2 Ubuntu-4ubuntu2.2
SSH supported authentication : publickey,password
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/22/ssh

```
An SSH server is running on this port.
```

22964 - Service Detection

Synopsis

The remote service could be identified.

Description

Nessus was able to identify the remote service by its banner or by looking at the error message it sends when it receives an HTTP request.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/08/19, Modified: 2023/07/10

Plugin Output

tcp/8080/www

```
A web server is running on this port.
```

25220 - TCP/IP Timestamps Supported

Synopsis

The remote service implements TCP timestamps.

Description

The remote host implements TCP timestamps, as defined by RFC1323. A side effect of this feature is that the uptime of the remote host can sometimes be computed.

See Also

http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1323.txt

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 2007/05/16, Modified: 2023/10/17

Plugin Output

tcp/0

110723 - Target Credential Status by Authentication Protocol - No Credentials Provided

Synopsis

Nessus was able to find common ports used for local checks, however, no credentials were provided in the scan policy.

Description

Nessus was not able to successfully authenticate directly to the remote target on an available authentication protocol. Nessus was able to connect to the remote port and identify that the service running on the port supports an authentication protocol, but Nessus failed to authenticate to the remote service using the provided credentials. There may have been a protocol failure that prevented authentication from being attempted or all of the provided credentials for the authentication protocol may be invalid. See plugin output for error details.

Please note the following :

- This plugin reports per protocol, so it is possible for valid credentials to be provided for one protocol and not another. For example, authentication may succeed via SSH but fail via SMB, while no credentials were provided for an available SNMP service.

- Providing valid credentials for all available authentication protocols may improve scan coverage, but the value of successful authentication for a given protocol may vary from target to target depending upon what data (if any) is gathered from the target via that protocol. For example, successful authentication via SSH is more valuable for Linux targets than for Windows targets, and likewise successful authentication via SMB is more valuable for Windows targets than for Linux targets.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVB:0001-B-0504

Plugin Information

Published: 2018/06/27, Modified: 2023/02/13

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
SSH was detected on port 22 but no credentials were provided.
SSH local checks were not enabled.
```

10287 - Traceroute Information

Synopsis

It was possible to obtain traceroute information.

Description

Makes a traceroute to the remote host.

Solution

n/a

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/11/27, Modified: 2023/06/26

Plugin Output

udp/0

```
For your information, here is the traceroute from 192.168.56.101 to 192.168.56.104 :
192.168.56.101
192.168.56.104

Hop Count: 1
```

66293 - Unix Operating System on Extended Support

Synopsis

The remote host is running an operating system that is on extended support.

Description

According to its version, the remote host uses a Unix or Unix-like operating system that has transitioned to an extended portion in its support life cycle. Continued access to new security updates requires payment of an additional fee and / or configuration changes to the package management tool. Without that, the host likely will be missing security updates.

Solution

Ensure that the host subscribes to the vendor's extended support plan and continues to receive security updates.

Risk Factor

None

References

XREF	IAVA:0001-A-0648

Plugin Information

Published: 2013/05/02, Modified: 2023/05/10

Plugin Output

tcp/0

```
Ubuntu 16.04 support ends on 2021-04-30 (end of maintenance) / 2026-04-30 (end of extended security
 maintenance).
```

10302 - Web Server robots.txt Information Disclosure

Synopsis

The remote web server contains a 'robots.txt' file.

Description

The remote host contains a file named 'robots.txt' that is intended to prevent web 'robots' from visiting certain directories in a website for maintenance or indexing purposes. A malicious user may also be able to use the contents of this file to learn of sensitive documents or directories on the affected site and either retrieve them directly or target them for other attacks.

See Also

http://www.robotstxt.org/orig.html

Solution

Review the contents of the site's robots.txt file, use Robots META tags instead of entries in the robots.txt file, and/or adjust the web server's access controls to limit access to sensitive material.

Risk Factor

None

Plugin Information

Published: 1999/10/12, Modified: 2018/11/15

Plugin Output

tcp/8080/www

```
Contents of robots.txt :

# robotstxt.org/

User-agent: *
Disallow: /api/account
Disallow: /api/account/change_password
Disallow: /api/account/sessions
Disallow: /api/audits/
Disallow: /api/logs/
Disallow: /api/users/
Disallow: /management/
Disallow: /v2/api-docs/
```